Docket No. TC-181008 - Vol. I

In re the Application of: Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc.

March 18, 2019



1325 Fourth Avenue • Suite 1840 • Seattle, Washington 98101

206.287.9066

www.buellrealtime.com

Olympia | 360.534.9066 Spokane | 509.624.3261 National | 800.846.6989

email: info@buellrealtime.com



Do	cket No. TC-181008 - Vol. I				3/18/2019
	Page 1				Page 3
1	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON	1	EXAMI	NATION INDEX	
1	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	1	EXAMINATION OF		PAGE
2		∠ 3		15	FAGE
3	In re the Application of) DOCKET NO. TC-181008	3 4	, 0		
4 5		4 5	by barnes i neke		
6	BREMERTON KIÍSAP AIRPORTER,) INC., d/b/a THE SOUND) CONNECTION AND FT. LEWIS)	6	EXAMINATION OF	JOHN FRICKE	
7	McCHORD AIRPORTER)	7	By Mr. Callaghan	60	
, 8	For an Extension of Existing) Auto Transportation) Certificate C-903)	8	By Mr. Fassburg	67	
9	Certificate C-903)	9	EXHI	BIT INDEX	
10		10	EXHIBITS FOR AD	MISSION	PAGE
11	BRIEF ADJUDICATIVE PROCEEDING, VOLUME I	11	BKA-1	6	
12	Pages 1-130	12	BKA-2	6	
13	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LAURA CHARTOFF	13	BKA-3	6	
14		14	BKA-4	6	
15	March 18, 2019	15	BKA-5	6	
16	9:00 a.m.	16	BKA-6	6	
17	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	17	BKA-7	6	
18	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest Olympia, Washington 98504	_	BKA-8	6	
19		19	BKA-9	6	
20	REPORTED BY: TAYLER GARLINGHOUSE, CCR 3358	20	BKA-10	6	
21	Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC 1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840		BKA-11	6	
22	Seattle, Washington 98101		BKA-12	6	
23	(206) 287-9066 Seattle (360) 534-9066 Olympia		CA-1	30	
24	(800) 846-6989 Nátional www.buellrealtime.com		CA-2 CA-3	30	
25		25	CA-3	30	Dogo 4
	Page 2				Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	EXHIE	BIT INDEX (cont.)	
2	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	2	EXHIBITS FOR A		PAGE
3	LAURA CHARTOFF	3	CA-4	30	
4	Utilities and Transportation Commission	4	CA-5	30	
5	Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW Olympia, Washington 98504 (360) 664-1160	5	CA-6	30	
б	laura.chartoff@utc.wa.gov	6	CA-7	30	
7	FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	7	CA-8	30	
8		8	CA-9	30	
9	Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128	9	CA-10	30	
10	NASH CALLAGHAN Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 (360) 664-1187 Dash calaghan@uto wa goy		CA-11	30	
11	hash.callaghan@utc.wa.gov		CA-12	30	
12	FOR BREMERTON KITSAP:		CA-13	30	
13	BLAIR I. FASSBURG		CA-14	30	
14	vvilliams Kastner Two Union Square		CA-15	30	
15	Seattle, Washington 98101		CA-16	30 30	
16	BLAIR I. FASSBURG Williams Kastner Two Union Square 601 Union Street, Suite 4100 Seattle, Washington 98101 (206) 628-2772 bfassburg@williamskastner.com		CA-17 CA-28	30 31	
17 18			CA-28 CA-29	40	
10 19	EOR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRANSPORTATION:	19	CA-29 CA-30	40	
20	JOHN E, ERICKE JAMES FRICKE PO Box 2165 Olympia, Washington 98507 (360) 292-7680 johnt@capair.com	20	0,1-00	45	
20	PO Box 2163	20			
21	(360) 292-7680 johnf@capair.com	21			
22		23			
24	* * * *	24			
25		25			
		<u> </u>		Pa	

	Page 5		Page 7
1	OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; MARCH 18, 2019	1	So the applicant will go first today
2	9:00 A.M.	2	followed by Capital Aeroporter, and my understanding is
3	000	3	that Staff will not be presenting any witnesses today?
4	PROCEEDINGS	4	MR. CALLAGHAN: That's correct, Your Honor.
5		5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. But Staff may wish
6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Let's be on the	6	to ask parties clarifying or follow-up questions, and
7	record. This is Docket TC-181008, captioned regarding	7	that's fine.
8	the application of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc.,	8	So each of the parties will have the
9	doing business as The Sound Connection and Ft. Lewis	9	opportunity to ask questions of each other, and I will
10	McChord Airporter for the for an extension of	10	let you know when it's your turn to do that.
11	existing auto transportation certificate C-903.	11	And then finally, I won't be making any
12	My name is Laura Chartoff. I'm an	12	decisions from the bench today. I will take it under
13	administrative law judge presiding over today's brief	13	advisement, and I'll issue an order within ten days or
14	adjudicative proceeding.	14	if I determine that I need the transcript prior to
15	Today is Monday, March 18th, 2019, and the	15	writing the decision, it will be ten days from when I
16	time is 9:04 a.m.	16	get the transcript. So I'll let you know at the end.
17	So the purpose of today's proceeding is to	17	Okay. So let's begin by taking short
18	hear objections to the application filed by Bremerton	18	appearances starting with Staff.
19	Kitsap Airporter made by an existing auto transportation	19	MR. CALLAGHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. Nash
20	company, Capital Aeroporter Airport Shuttle.	20	Callaghan, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of
21	RCW 81.68.040 and WAC 480-30-136 allow	21	Commission Staff.
22	existing auto transportation companies to object to an	22	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
23	application for new or extended authority only if the	23	MR. FASSBURG: Morning. Blair Fassburg with
24	objecting company holds a certificate that authorizes	24	Williams Kastner & Gibbs in Seattle, Washington, on
25	the same service and the company provides the same	25	behalf of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter.
	Page 6		Page 8
	complete the Comprise is a stief action N/AC	-	IAMER EDICKE. Coord manning Vous Llanar
1	service to the Commission's satisfaction. WAC	1	JAMES FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor.
2	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be	2	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest
2 3	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company		James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter.
2 3 4	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the	2 3 4	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing
2 3 4 5	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides	2 3 4 5	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector.
2 3 4 5 6	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will	2 3 4 5 6	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides	2 3 4 5 6 7	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector.
2 3 4 5 6	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the	2 3 4 5 6	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown adjudication. It provides in subpart 5, the parties may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-11 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the oath of witness so that anything you tell the Court will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the oath of witness so that anything you tell the Court will be under oath and can be considered sworn testimony. For the court reporter's benefit, please speak slowly and clearly and please use the microphone on the table	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown adjudication. It provides in subpart 5, the parties may offer written exhibits for inclusion in the record and may make oral statements in support of their positions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the oath of witness so that anything you tell the Court will be under oath and can be considered sworn testimony. For the court reporter's benefit, please speak slowly and clearly and please use the microphone on the table in front of you. And once you're sworn in, you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown adjudication. It provides in subpart 5, the parties may offer written exhibits for inclusion in the record and may make oral statements in support of their positions. The presiding officer also may permit parties to present
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the oath of witness so that anything you tell the Court will be under oath and can be considered sworn testimony. For the court reporter's benefit, please speak slowly and clearly and please use the microphone on the table in front of you. And once you're sworn in, you can present testimony and call witnesses, and you can also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown adjudication. It provides in subpart 5, the parties may offer written exhibits for inclusion in the record and may make oral statements in support of their positions. The presiding officer also may permit parties to present one or more witnesses to testify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	480-30-116 provides that the adjudication will be limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds a certificate to provide the same service in the same territory, whether the objecting company provides the same service, and whether an objecting company will provide the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And the term "same service" and satis "service to the satisfaction of the Commission" are defined in WAC 480-30-140. So before we went on the record, the parties have stipulated to the admission of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's prefiled exhibits, and those are marked BKA-1 through BKA-12. (Exhibits BKA-1 through BKA-12 admitted.) JUDGE CHARTOFF: So when I call on each party to testify, I will swear any witnesses in with the oath of witness so that anything you tell the Court will be under oath and can be considered sworn testimony. For the court reporter's benefit, please speak slowly and clearly and please use the microphone on the table in front of you. And once you're sworn in, you can present testimony and call witnesses, and you can also introduce exhibits that you have prefiled, and I will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James N. Fricke, President and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Inc., d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. PO Box 2163, Olympia, Washington 98507-2164, appearing on behalf of the objector. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Good morning, Your Honor. John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief Operating Officer Pacific Northwest Transportation Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter. Same address details as mentioned by James Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, you'll be going first today. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. Thank you, Your Honor. First I'd like to say that pursuant to WAC 480-07-610, a brief adjudicative proceeding is supposed to be a streamlined proceeding and not a full-blown adjudication. It provides in subpart 5, the parties may offer written exhibits for inclusion in the record and may make oral statements in support of their positions. The presiding officer also may permit parties to present

	Page 9		Page 11
1	and the exhibits have all been admitted by stipulation,	1	specifically during sort of the closing argument if I
2	we don't intend to offer a witness in addition to the	2	may.
3	sworn statements that were offered today. So long as we	3	And with that, I think we have nothing else
4	are permitted to make argument sort of tying together	4	to add since our exhibits have been admitted.
5	what we believe the evidence shows, I think that we can	5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
6	reserve the discussion of much of what's been presented	6	Okay. I'm going to take a two-minute recess
7	for that presentation after the taking of testimony.	7	because I have to clarify a procedural question I have.
8	I will say, just to make sure this is up	8	So we'll just do we're in recess for two minutes.
9	front, what we believe is that the objecting auto	9	(Recess was taken from 9:13 a.m.
10	transportation company does not, in fact, have	10	until 9:17 a.m.)
11	certificate authority that provides for the same	11	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. We're back on the
12	service. And that if it does, and I think it's it's	12	record. My my concern that I needed to get some
13	arguable that it does not, but it's not clear that it	13	clarification on was that, because there is what
14	does not, if its certificate authorizes that service, it	14	appears to be there is a supplemental oh, what was
15	isn't actually providing that service. And even if it	15	it? I know there are some statements of Mr. Asche in
16	could say that it were, we don't believe its service is	16	some of these exhibits, and it if the other parties
17	being offered at the satisfaction of the Commission.	17	do want to ask Mr. Asche questions, that seems like the
18	The primary differences are in the fact that	18	fair thing to do. Do does anyone want I guess I
19	its authority is for a zone for a particular location to	19	would ask the other parties if they do want to cross
20	SeaTac Airport as opposed to specific locations. Its	20	Mr. Asche with respect to the exhibits that were
21	time schedule does not state specific locations as would	21	entered.
22	be required for scheduled service, which is what the	22	JOHN FRICKE: Yes, Your Honor. We certainly
23	applicant is applying for, and its locations that are	23	would like to cross-examine the statement of Mr. Asche.
24	provided on its time schedule are a locations by zone,	24	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Staff?
25	not specific locations.	25	MR. CALLAGHAN: Yes, Your Honor.
	Page 10		Page 12
1	And so I think as we'll walk through more	1	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Um
1 2	And so I think as we'll walk through more specifically when I have an opportunity for argument,	1 2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Um MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's
	-		
2	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument,	2	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's
2 3	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face	2 3	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they
2 3 4	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being	2 3 4	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object
2 3 4 5	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap	2 3 4 5	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that.
2 3 4 5 6	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche?
2 3 4 5 6 7	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. I I think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport, which is something the protesting party does not offer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to 480-07-345, Section 2, with the written notice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport, which is something the protesting party does not offer. We believe that an additional stop is needed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to 480-07-345, Section 2, with the written notice of appearance and a withdrawal by counsel or other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport, which is something the protesting party does not offer. We believe that an additional stop is needed due to security issues at JBLM and because that location	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to 480-07-345, Section 2, with the written notice of appearance and a withdrawal by counsel or other representative is required.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport, which is something the protesting party does not offer. We believe that an additional stop is needed due to security issues at JBLM and because that location provides overflow to JBLM to people that aren't able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to 480-07-345, Section 2, with the written notice of appearance and a withdrawal by counsel or other representative is required. Stated in Section A, attorneys who wish to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	specifically when I have an opportunity for argument, the evidence of their time schedule on its face demonstrates they aren't providing the service being applied for, which to be clear, is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter provides scheduled service along a fixed route. It provides two separate routes; one that goes from the West Sound, Kitsap and Pierce County, and frankly, I don't have it memorized off the top of my head, but one route that comes from the West Sound and another that goes from JBLM, and they're applying to add to that route the Holiday Inn Express down to SeaTac. The particular route that's applied for is listed in a time schedule to which there will be an added stop clearly dictating the route that the the vehicle will travel. And that route, as a result of its configuration, will provide essentially direct express service from that Holiday Inn Express to SeaTac Airport, which is something the protesting party does not offer. We believe that an additional stop is needed due to security issues at JBLM and because that location	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FASSBURG: Okay. 1 1 think it's unusual to cross-examine someone on statement when they haven't offered testimony, but I guess we won't object to that. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you. So is Mr. Asche present? MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche? MR. ASCHE: Present. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, another procedural question before we continue. Also pursuant to WAC 480-07-470, Section 2, hearing guidelines, oral appearance at a hearing does not substitute for the requirement for written notice of appearance in the the adjudicative proceeding. There's been no written appearance, written notice of appearance of Mr. Fassburg to represent Bremerton Kitsap Airporter in this matter. On the application on page 8, it listed a Dave Wiley as the attorney for the applicant, and according to 480-07-345, Section 2, with the written notice of appearance and a withdrawal by counsel or other representative is required.

	Dece 12		0,10/2010 Dego 15
	Page 13		Page 15 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN
1	Commission and serve all parties to the proceeding prior	1	available for cross?
2	to acting in a representative capacity	1 2	MR. FASSBURG: Yes, Your Honor.
3	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. All right. I'm	3	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. We'll start with
4	going to cut you off there. I believe Mr. Fassburg is	4	we will start with Staff. Mr. Callaghan?
5	in the same firm as Mr. Wiley?	5	
6	MR. FASSBURG: That is correct. And beyond	5	EXAMINATION
7	that, Mr. Fricke served me personally with a copy of his	7	BY MR. CALLAGHAN:
8	exhibits last week. He was aware of my involvement in	8	Q. Good morning, Mr. Asche.
。 9	this case, and Mr. Callaghan had, in fact, emailed all	。 9	A. Morning.
10	the parties indicating it was his understanding that I	9 10	Q. Mr. Asche, in your application, you submitted a
11	would be appearing and asking me to advise if that was	11	statement with respect to your application to extend; is
12	incorrect. I did not respond because that was a correct	11	that correct?
13	statement. Everybody understood I would be here today.	13	A. That's correct.
14	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Yeah.	14	Q. And in that application, you also submitted a
14	JOHN FRICKE: If I may, Your Honor. Section	14	statement from the hotel's manager; is that correct?
16	D requires any attorney listed to who wishes to	15	A. That's correct, Holiday Inn Express.
	withdraw from the representing a party to file a	10	Q. All right. And did you speak with who
17	separate written notice of withdrawal with the		what's the name of the general manager at the hotel?
18	Commission and serve all parties. It does not it	18 19	A. The name escapes me right now. It's a lady.
19	does not specify law firm, it specifies attorney	20	MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, do you have the
20			exhibits here? You can look at those to refresh your
21	representing the party. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to	21	-
22	overrule your objection.	22 23	memory. BY MR. CALLAGHAN:
23	Okay. So let's where should Mr. Asche	-	Q. And, Mr. Asche, if you could let me know which
24	sit that makes sense?	24	exhibit you're referring to.
25		25	
	Page 14		Page 16 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN
1	MR. FASSBURG: It doesn't matter.	1	A. I don't have it available to me right now. It's
2	Mr. Asche, would you like to take a seat	2	here someplace. Okay. The name the name of the
3	here?	3	individual was Teresa Simplot. She's the general
4	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So can you pull the	4	manager of the Holiday Inn Express & Suites and the
5	microphone a little closer to you and make sure it's on.	5	exhibit number is
6	MR. ASCHE: Push this button, I guess.	6	Q. I'm sorry. Mr. Asche, could you remember to
7	Okay. It's on.	7	speak into the microphone? Thank you.
8	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can you state your	8	A. The exhibit number is BKA-2.
9	first and last name for the court reporter?	9	Q. All right. So, Mr. Asche, did you reach out to
10	MR. ASCHE: Richard E. Asche, A-s-c-h-e,	10	Ms. Simplot?
11	spelling the last name.	11	A. Yes, we did.
12	JUDGE CHARTOFF: And what's your position	12	Q. All right. And when you did she ever reach
13	with the company?	13	out to you to see if you would offer service to this
14	MR. ASCHE: I'm the president, CEO of	14	hotel?
15			
	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection	15	A. No, we asked her. We didn't she didn't reach
16	•	15 16	A. No, we asked her. We didn't she didn't reach out to us. We asked her if she would be all right,
16 17	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection		
	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear	16	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right,
17	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear	16 17	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was
17 18	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in.	16 17 18	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that
17 18 19	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in.	16 17 18 19	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that housing at JBLM at Ft. Lewis and McChord as an overflow.
17 18 19 20	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in. RICHARD ASCHE, witness herein, having been	16 17 18 19 20	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that housing at JBLM at Ft. Lewis and McChord as an overflow. So they sent their overflow guests to the Holiday Inn
17 18 19 20 21	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in. RICHARD ASCHE, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	16 17 18 19 20 21	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that housing at JBLM at Ft. Lewis and McChord as an overflow. So they sent their overflow guests to the Holiday Inn Express, because they're all part of the same chain.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in. RICHARD ASCHE, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that housing at JBLM at Ft. Lewis and McChord as an overflow. So they sent their overflow guests to the Holiday Inn Express, because they're all part of the same chain. It's the Holiday Inn Express at both JBLM facilities.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, Inc., d/b/a Sound Connection and also JBLM or Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm going to swear you in. RICHARD ASCHE, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	out to us. We asked her if she would be all right, because we understood that the Holiday Inn Express was an overflow facility for the two Expresses that housing at JBLM at Ft. Lewis and McChord as an overflow. So they sent their overflow guests to the Holiday Inn Express, because they're all part of the same chain. It's the Holiday Inn Express at both JBLM facilities. So they're one and the same chain.

ſ

	Page 17		Page 19
	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN		EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE
1	the hotel to SeaTac Airport?	1	EXAMINATION
2	A. The fare will be \$20. Same as it is at McChord	2	BY JAMES FRICKE:
3	pick-up location.	3	Q. Okay. Mr. Asche, did you prepare the exhibits
4	Q. And how many times per day do you propose that	4	that have been entered on behalf of Bremerton Kitsap
5	there's a scheduled pick-up?	5	Airporter?
6	A. Right now, we provide nine daily trips to and	6	A. Yes, I did.
7	from JBLM. We propose with this new with this new	7	(Phone ringing.)
8	addition, that we'll propose 13 trips a day and they'll	8	THE WITNESS: It's a spam call.
9	be spaced an hour and a half apart.	9	A. Yes, I did.
10	Q. And what is Bremerton Kitsap's expectation in	10	BY JAMES FRICKE:
11	terms of the number of passengers or customers that you	11	Q. Do you have copies of the exhibits in front of
12	expect to get from this stop?	12	you?
13	A. We don't have an exact number what we expect to	13	A. Yes, I do.
14	get from this stop, but we do expect that we will	14	Q. Okay. I draw your attention to BK Exhibit No.
15	increase our passenger counts simply because two	15	1, which is identified as additional supporting
16	reasons; basically, our low, low fares, and secondly,	16	comments. And I note that in the introductory sentence
17	the increased duration of the number of trips we take.	17	that you indicate that as one of the supplemental
18	So which reduces the the interval between trips from	18	reasons here that you were operating the JBLM route at a
19	two and a half hours to one and a half hours.	19	monetary loss; is that correct?
20	Q. And are you proposing to provide a scheduled	20	A. At times. During slow periods, it is at a loss.
21	service by reservation only?	21	During peak periods, like holiday season, it's
22	A. Reservation only to the airport. From the	22	profitable.
23	airport, it's first come, first serve as it is in our	23	Q. Well, on an annual basis, is it operated at a
24	Kitsap route.	24	loss?
25	Q. And when you say "first come, first serve," what	25	A. That's questionable. Sometimes it is and some
	D 10		Dama 20
	Page 18		Page 20
	Page 18 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN		Page 20 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE
1	0	1	-
1 2	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN	1 2	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE
	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that?		EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year.
2	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to	2	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers
2 3	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and	2 3	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have
2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and	2 3 4	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his	2 3 4 5	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are a mutual party. I think it would be correct if only one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are a mutual party. I think it would be correct if only one of them has an opportunity to cross-examine. Normally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds the same certificate, whether they are providing the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are a mutual party. I think it would be correct if only one of them has an opportunity to cross-examine. Normally, parties don't have two different attorneys cross-examine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are a mutual party. I think it would be correct if only one of them has an opportunity to cross-examine. Normally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit. But on an annual basis, you apparently are operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds the same certificate, whether they are providing the same service, and whether the objecting company is providing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / CALLAGHAN do you mean by that? A. Well, we don't have them yet, but we're going to have kiosks at the airport, and a passenger walks up to the kiosk, he inserts his credit card or his reservation number if he's already made a prepaid reservation and on going to the airport, and it spits out his name and what trip he's on and he's ready to go. Kicks out his ticket, takes the ticket to present to the driver and he's on his way. MR. CALLAGHAN: Okay. Thank you. No further questions, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. Mr. Fricke? JAMES FRICKE: And I we want to distinguish by my identifying myself as Jim or James and John as John so that the record will be clear who's JUDGE CHARTOFF: Sure. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, they they are a mutual party. I think it would be correct if only one of them has an opportunity to cross-examine. Normally, parties don't have two different attorneys cross-examine the same witness, and I would think it would be the same even when they are lapperson representatives in a pro se	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE years it isn't. It does appears to be this year. Q. Okay. So have you, then, prepared the numbers or do you have the numbers for the ending year of 2018? Was that a profit or loss? A. We don't have those figures yet. We don't have the profit statements for that period. Q. How about the year 2017? A. It was at a slight gain. Q. Repeat, please. A. It was a slight profit. Q. So your statement here is in slow months, basically, you might be operating at a loss and other months you're operating at a profit? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. At this point, I would object based on relevance. As you stated in the beginning of this hearing, the scope of today's hearing is narrow. It's based on WAC 480-30-116, Subsection 3, and that is limited to the question of whether the objecting company holds the same certificate, whether the objecting company is providing the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission.

	Page 21		Page 23
	EXAMINATION OF ASCHE / JAMES FRICKE		
1	Mr. Fricke, can you please keep	1	side of the your case on the stand. Excuse me, when
2	JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, if I may state	2	you present your case.
3	before you rule. My concern, and why I'm raising this	3	JAMES FRICKE: Okay.
4	question, is that information including this	4	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Those exhibits have been
5	supplemental part of the application would suggest that	5	admitted. You will get the opportunity when you present
6	perhaps the real reason that Bremerton Kitsap is	6	your case to, you know, explain the weight they should
7	applying for this location is to stabilize the the	7	be given or to state why, you know why, you don't
8	financial condition of this route.	8	think they're relevant.
9	MR. CALLAGHAN: And I'm sorry, Your Honor,	9	JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Your Honor, then I
10	if I could add. And even if that were true, I don't	10	would have no further questions at this time, but would
11	believe that that would be relevant to today's hearing.	11	reserve the right to recall this witness for any
12	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I agree that	12	clarification in and further in this later in this
13	this line of questioning is not relevant. The issue is,	13	hearing.
14	you know, whether the objecting company holds a	14	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
15	certificate to provide the same service in the same	15	MR. FASSBURG: And just for the record, Your
16	territory and whether the objecting company will provide	16	Honor, we would object to witnesses being recalled out
17	the same service to the satisfaction of the Commission.	17	of sequence.
18	So your questions need to be limited to that.	18	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Maybe I didn't understand
19	JAMES FRICKE: Okay. So I guess I don't	19	what you just said. Can you repeat that?
20	understand what the purpose of this exhibit is, then. I	20	JAMES FRICKE: Me?
21	guess I'll ask that question.	21	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, Mr. Fricke.
22	BY MR. FRICKE:	22	JAMES FRICKE: That I would reserve the
23	Q. What is the purpose of the exhibit, Mr. Asche?	23	right to to recall the witness in relation to any
24	MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. Calls	24	questions further in this proceeding.
25	for a legal conclusion as to what is the relevance of	25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I can't do that.
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Page 22 evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is	1	- -
1		1	
	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is	_	I can't allow that.
2 3	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If	2	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back
2 3	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its	2	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that
2 3 4 5	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal	2 3 4	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her
2 3 4 5	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than	2 3 4 5	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application.
2 3 4 5 6	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated	2 3 4 5 6	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection
2 3 4 5 6 7	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by Capital Aeroporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing? MR. FASSBURG: That that's correct,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by Capital Aeroporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I agree that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing? MR. FASSBURG: That that's correct, assuming that I am correctly understanding, since we do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by Capital Aeroporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I agree that it is relevant to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing? MR. FASSBURG: That that's correct, assuming that I am correctly understanding, since we do not have post-hearing briefing, I would be permitted an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by Capital Aeroporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I agree that it is relevant to that. Mr. Fricke, perhaps some of the points you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing? MR. FASSBURG: That that's correct, assuming that I am correctly understanding, since we do not have post-hearing briefing, I would be permitted an opportunity to argue and tie together what the evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	evidence. It's essentially what he's asking is, what is the relevance of the evidence that's submitted. If there is an objection after the fact to its admissibility, I'd be happy to address that from a legal perspective. If he's asking something other than relevance, I think it would be helpful if he restated the question. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, sustained. JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I I would move that the supportive information that is provided in Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 be with withdrawn or not accepted on the basis that the manager of the Inn is not truly an independent public witness. MR. FASSBURG: I'm not sure I understand the basis of the objection. The manager of the Holiday Inn Express, whose exhibit has already been admitted, is providing testimony relevant to the satisfaction of the Commission question that may or may not be addressed here with respect to the service being provided by Capital Aeroporter. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, I I agree that it is relevant to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I can't allow that. JAMES FRICKE: Okay. Again, I would go back and ask for object to 2, 3, and 4 on the basis that we do not have this person here to cross-examine her support of the application. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And your objection is overruled. We routinely accept this type of testimony in these proceedings. Okay. So, Mr. Fassburg, do you have any redirect? MR. FASSBURG: No, I don't believe I do. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Mr. Asche, I think you're free to step down from the witness stand. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And, Mr. Fassburg, you have no further oh, you already told me. You have no additional witnesses and you want to put on closing? MR. FASSBURG: That that's correct, assuming that I am correctly understanding, since we do not have post-hearing briefing, I would be permitted an

Do	CKET NO. 1C-181008 - VOI. I		3/18/2019
	Page 25		Page 27
1		1	departures are adjusted from time to time based upon
1	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Thank you.	1	departures are adjusted from time to time based upon
2	Okay. So so, Mr. John Fricke and Mr. James Fricke, it's your turn to present your case.	2	semiannual reviews of our passengers' waited flight times. To our knowledge, this is done by no other
3		3	
4	Do you both intend to make statements today?	4	carrier out of SeaTac Airport to facilitate and update connection times to make them smoother for our
5	JAMES FRICKE: Yes, Your Honor. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, Your Honor.	5	customers.
6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So I will swear you	6	Airport shuttle services service between
7 8	both in.	7	SeaTac Airport and and a city, for example, Lakewood
8 9	(John Fricke and James Fricke sworn.)	8 9	or Tacoma, by very can be accessed by customers by
	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So who will be speaking		the very commonly used method of Google Search, which
10	first today?	10	will which refer inquirers to Capital Aeroporter's
11 12	JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I have written	11	website by link. And on that website, they may make
	down essentially my testimony. It was not offered	12	reservations directly or they can call us by phone to
13 14	earlier as an exhibit. To facilitate the manner, I	13	make reservations.
	could offer that as an exhibit if it would be	14	We offer link portals to hotels or inns for
15 16	acceptable.	15 16	their websites to facilitate their guests' airport
16			schedule needs and reservations. Reservations are
17	MR. FASSBURG: I think we would object, only	17	required to assure seat abil abili availability
18	in the sense that we didn't have an opportunity to	18	to and from SeaTac Airport. On on-site air
19	review in advance and prepare. If he wants to provide	19	
20	oral testimony in form of reading his statement, I	20	airport coordinator staff, this is at the airport, now
21	wouldn't object to that.	21	monitor flights, flight arrivals to accommodate
22	JAMES FRICKE: Okay. I will do that, then.	22	passengers who we therefore discern are going to be
23	Pardon, but I have a vision problem and if you	23	arriving early or late in relation to the scheduled
24	haven't already figured that out, so I will try to	24	departure time that they originally been placed on and
25	try to do this.	25	to accommodate potential customers who need
	Page 26		Page 28
1	I, James N. Fricke, president and CEO of	1	transportation that walk up to our counter on a space
2	am president and CEO of Pacific Northwest Transportation	2	available basis without a reservation.
3	Services, Inc., d/b/a Cap Aeroporter and would wish to	3	Passengers may make reservations, as I noted
4	submit the following in opposition to the extension of	4	earlier, by website or by telephone. We we affirm
5	the application in this proceeding.	5	confirm reservations with passengers for their
6	Pacific Northwest Transportation Services,	6	reservations by email, by text, and by telephone. And,
7	Inc., holds auto transportation authority under	7	in fact, we actually reconfirm them either the day
8	certificate C-862, which includes in part Holiday Inn	8	before or the day of travel depending on the time of the
9	Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, address 11751	9	day.
10	Pacific Avenue Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499,	10	We make effort every effort to
11	which is applied for. Capital Aeroporter has provided	11	accommodate passengers even on a short notice basis. An
12			
	scheduled aeroporter service for points within Pierce	12	example, if we had a trip going up the freeway and even
13	scheduled aeroporter service for points within Pierce County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been	12 13	example, if we had a trip going up the freeway and even if we were called or communicated with five minutes
13 14			
	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been	13	if we were called or communicated with five minutes
14	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the	13 14	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick
14 15	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its	13 14 15	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would
14 15 16	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was	13 14 15 16	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time.
14 15 16 17	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built.	13 14 15 16 17	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a
14 15 16 17 18	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built. The number of scheduled runs has been	13 14 15 16 17 18	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a process that's referred to as Rate My Ride. This is to
14 15 16 17 18 19	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built. The number of scheduled runs has been increased over the years from eight to 23 to help	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a process that's referred to as Rate My Ride. This is to communicate with customers on how we can make
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built. The number of scheduled runs has been increased over the years from eight to 23 to help passengers better match their flights depart	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a process that's referred to as Rate My Ride. This is to communicate with customers on how we can make improvements in in our services to the traveling
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built. The number of scheduled runs has been increased over the years from eight to 23 to help passengers better match their flights depart departing from as early as 5:00 a.m. in the morning,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a process that's referred to as Rate My Ride. This is to communicate with customers on how we can make improvements in in our services to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter is unaware of any service
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	County, et al., since 1973. Scheduled service has been provided from the Holiday Inn Express & Suites at the above named add or before-mentioned address and its predecessor on the same site since the inn or hotel was built. The number of scheduled runs has been increased over the years from eight to 23 to help passengers better match their flights depart departing from as early as 5:00 a.m. in the morning, which is earlier than the schedule that is proposed by	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if we were called or communicated with five minutes before in this particular location, since it's a quick on and off and we have a seat available, we would accommodate the the customer at that point in time. Passengers after their ride are texted by a process that's referred to as Rate My Ride. This is to communicate with customers on how we can make improvements in in our services to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter is unaware of any service issues or service failures not caused by extraordinary

	CKELINU. TC-101000 - VOI. 1		
	Page 29		Page 31
1	This testimony is intended to show that	1	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Any objections?
2	that we are responding to customers' needs and that we	2	MR. FASSBURG: I don't necessarily have an
3	have increased almost triple we essentially tripled	3	objection to its admissibility as testimony that he just
4	the number of trips over the years to offer more choices	4	offered that should now be part of the record, and I
5	of people that better fit their needs. And we believe	5	I hope to make this clear and not overly difficult.
6	that this addresses many of the questions related to the	6	You haven't submitted a paper exhibit for me
7	fact that we are providing to the should be providing	-	to have a record of what your testimony should now be
8	to the satisfaction not only of the customers but of the	8	part of the record. And so I see no need to admit it as
9	Commission in our scheduled service option.	9	a separate exhibit.
10	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.	10	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to go ahead and
11	Okay. Before we move on to cross, I did	11	admit it. Do you have copies for counsel?
12	want to talk about the exhibits. So okay. So you	12	JOHN FRICKE: Yes.
13	have offered 27 exhibits.	13	JUDGE CHARTOFF: And we will number that
14	Are there objections to these exhibits?	_	CA-28.
15	MR. FASSBURG: Yes, Your Honor. I'll repeat	15	(Exhibit CA-28 admitted.)
16	my objection of earlier in the sense that they don't	16	MR. FASSBURG: Thank you.
17	have labels. It's difficult to identify by exhibit	17	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, would you like a
18	numbers which we have objections to. But we have	18	copy as well?
19	objections to a number of exhibits due to their	19	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yes. Please approach.
20	relevance to the three factors to be considered by the	20	Okay. And for the record, Exhibits CA-18
21	Commission, which are whether they have a certificate to	21	versus CA-17 are not admitted.
22	provide the same service, whether they are providing the	22	Thank you.
23	same service, and whether they're providing that to the	23	MR. CALLAGHAN: Thank you.
24	satisfaction of the Commission. And I take it back,	24	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So
25	they are numbered, I was just looking in the wrong part	25	JAMES FRICKE: Your Honor, I would like to
	Page 30		Page 32
	-		-
1	of the page. We have objections specifically to CA-18	1	shift, then, to John here for the remainder of
2	through 27. We do not object to Exhibits CA-1 through	2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Let me let me ask the
3	17.	~	parties, would you like to cross Mr Mr. John
4		3	
	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So, Mr. Fricke, I when I	-	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should
5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So, Mr. Fricke, I when I reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to	-	
5 6		-	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should
	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to	4 5	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that
	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem	4 5 6	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his
7	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with	4 5 6 7	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that.
7 8	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here.	4 5 6 7 8	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've
7 8 9	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll	4 5 6 7 8 9	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before.
7 8 9 10	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really?
7 8 9 10 11	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered
7 8 9 10 11 12	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that makes sense just to understand who has
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, you would like to offer	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Go ahead.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, you would like to offer the statement you just made?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Go ahead. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, I too have
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, you would like to offer the statement you just made? JAMES FRICKE: I'm sorry. This does this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Go ahead. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, I too have prepared a typed version of my what will be my oral
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, you would like to offer the statement you just made? JAMES FRICKE: I'm sorry. This does this have a number? This I don't think this one's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Go ahead. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, I too have prepared a typed version of my what will be my oral testimony in this proceeding, and also would like to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reviewed these these exhibits earlier, I did come to the same conclusion that CA-18 through 27 did not seem relevant to the limited issue that we're dealing with here. JAMES FRICKE: I understand, so we'll withdraw those. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So JAMES FRICKE: 18 on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we are admitting Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17. (Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17 admitted.) JAMES FRICKE: And I would still offer this as a new exhibit. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, you would like to offer the statement you just made? JAMES FRICKE: I'm sorry. This does this have a number? This I don't think this one's numbered yet.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fricke John Fricke James Fricke first or should Mr. John Fricke, would it be easier if he provides his statement and then you cross them both? Wait, that won't work. Forget that. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we've we've actually done that here before. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, really? MR. FASSBURG: I've actually offered witnesses as a panel and then allowed cross-examination of them as a panel. I actually don't have an objection to doing that today if that's what they would prefer. MR. CALLAGHAN: No objection, Your Honor. I think that that makes sense just to understand who has knowledge of what in the company. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Go ahead. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, I too have prepared a typed version of my what will be my oral testimony in this proceeding, and also would like to offer it as an exhibit.

	Page 33		Page 35
	-		
1	counsel and myself, and I will want you to read it into	1	and ensuring safety. The service delivered to our
1 2	the record since it wasn't provided earlier. But I will	1 2	customers is timely, punctual, frequent, and
3	admit it as CA-29.	3	expeditious. Our drivers and customer service staff
4	MR. FASSBURG: Before it's admitted, can we	4	work hard with courtesy and respect to provide all
5	have an opportunity to review? I think the substance of	5	customers with exceptional service including driver
6	what the statement contains may have some relevance to	6	luggage handling for every customer.
7	its admissibility.	7	Our scheduled service times are conveniently
8	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right.	8	available online through our website to all consumers or
9	MR. FASSBURG: When senior Mr. Fricke read	9	as they consider what optional pick-up and drop-off
10	his statement, I intended to make objections if I had	10	times work best with their desired pick-up time or
11	any, and so here if I can at least review it and have an	11	flight itinerary as well as over the phone with our
12	opportunity to object, that would be preferable.	12	customer service representatives. We are committed to
13	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. That makes sense.	13	maintaining our schedules for the best customer service
14	So	14	possible.
15	Thank you.	15	Capital operates essentially the same
16	MR. CALLAGHAN: Thank you.	16	service as the applicant, Bremerton Kitsap Airporter,
17	MR. FASSBURG: Do you have an extra copy?	17	yet to a higher degree of service, specifically 23 trips
18	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. And for the record,	18	to SeaTac compared with applicant's proposed 13 trips.
19	CA-29 has been offered, there is an objection, and I	19	Scheduled times that allow for actual travel distance of
20	will rule on its admissibility after the testimony has	20	32 miles by road compared to Applicant's impossible 25
21	been presented.	21	minutes allowed by proposed time schedule.
22	Whenever you're ready, Mr. Fricke.	22	Per WAC 480-30-140, Capital provides
23	JOHN FRICKE: Yes, Your Honor. Your Honor,	23	scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express &
24	I, John E. Fricke, Vice President Operations, Chief	24	Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood and satisfies the public
25	Operating Officer of Pacific Northwest Transportation	25	convenience and necessity by providing the same service
	Page 34		Dogo 26
	Fage 34		Page 36
	r age o r		Page 30
1		1	
1	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am	1	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the
2	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension	2	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous
2 3	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding.	2 3	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past
2	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension	2	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve
2 3 4	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital,	2 3 4	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past
2 3 4 5	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled	2 3 4 5	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market
2 3 4 5 6	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma	2 3 4 5 6	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare
2 3 4 5 6 7	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway	2 3 4 5 6 7	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and high demand, convenient online booking options, email	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and high demand, convenient online booking options, email and text booking confirmations, and most recently, our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service. I followed up with an email in early
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and high demand, convenient online booking options, email and text booking confirmations, and most recently, our newly added interactive service features, Airport Instructions Guidance, Where's My Van, Driver on Location, and Rate My Ride, all of which utilize GPS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service. I followed up with an email in early December 2018 with details discussed at the meeting and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and high demand, convenient online booking options, email and text booking confirmations, and most recently, our newly added interactive service features, Airport Instructions Guidance, Where's My Van, Driver on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service. I followed up with an email in early December 2018 with details discussed at the meeting and details about a portal link setup with a discount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service. I followed up with an email in early December 2018 with details discussed at the meeting and details about a portal link setup with a discount offering for guests of the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. We also stopped by the hotel again on December 12, 2018, at 11:30 a.m. in an attempt to meet with Ms. Simplot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Services, Incorporated, d/b/a Capital Aeroporter am submitting the following in opposition to the extension application in this proceeding. Capital Aeroporter, referred to as Capital, has provided and will continue to provide scheduled service between the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, located at 11751 Pacific Highway Southwest, Lakewood, Washington 98499, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport located in the city of SeaTac. Capital continues to monitor the needs of the ground transportation marketplace and steady ways to improve the service provided to the general public and guests of the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. These improvements include increasing the number of trips, adding additional vehicles during peak travel times and high demand, convenient online booking options, email and text booking confirmations, and most recently, our newly added interactive service features, Airport Instructions Guidance, Where's My Van, Driver on Location, and Rate My Ride, all of which utilize GPS tracking of all our vehicles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as proposed by the applicant and does so to the satisfaction of the Commission. We offer numerous options to the general public. In fact, over the past six months, we have been exploring new ways to improve our scheduled service options, including testing market fare elasticity to attract new customers with lower fare options at different stops along the I-5 corridor. Specifically in October 2018, we contacted the Holiday Inn Express Tacoma South - Lakewood to inquire how we could better serve their guests. I scheduled an appointment with Amanda Richardson, front office manager, and Teresa Simplot, general manager, on October 22nd, 2018, for a 1:00 p.m. meeting. Unfortunately, Ms. Simplot was unable to attend the scheduled meeting; however, Mr. James Fricke, Jim Fricke, and I were able to provide Ms. Richardson with all the details of our scheduled service. I followed up with an email in early December 2018 with details discussed at the meeting and details about a portal link setup with a discount offering for guests of the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. We also stopped by the hotel again on December 12, 2018,

	i age 57		Tage 09
1	foster our business relationship.	1	MR. FASSBURG: That is the rule I'm
2	Fortunately, in early January 2019, I was	2	referring to, but what I'm noting is that this was
3	able to speak directly with Ms. Simplot to confirm she	3	originally this it's a new docket number, but this
	received the emails and ask how we could better serve		attempt by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to expand service
4	the Holiday Inn Lakewood guests. She told me she	4	
5		5	to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood was initiated in
6	received the emails and that we could drop off some of	6	September 2018 as a what I'll state was erroneously
7	our brochures. On January 21, 2019, one of our company	7	as a tariff revision when instead it really needed to be
8	representatives stopped by and briefly spoke with	8	a new application.
9	Ms. Simplot and dropped off brochures.	9	And so the post-application service
10	I, again, followed up with another email in	10	improvement rule should relate back to the original
11	February of 2019. Ms. Simplot only reached out once via	11	filing. Here on its face, and according to Mr. Fricke's
12	phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, at 9:30 a.m. During	12	reading of his statement, these service improvement
13	that conversation, she again acknowledged receiving the	13	attempts occurred after Bremerton Air Bremerton
14	emails.	14	Kitsap Airporter attempted to expand service to that
15	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Thank you.	15	location.
16	Are there any objections to the admission of	16	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, again, the
17	CA-29?	17	application was submitted in December 2018. Bremerton
18	MR. FASSBURG: There are, Your Honor. To	18	Kitsap's attempt to ignore WAC and RCW or RCW 81.68
19	articulate this will be a little difficult, but a	19	and WAC 480-30 regarding the rules of application for
20	section of what Mr. Fricke has just read, beginning on	20	extension of authority were that was not an application
21	the second page, the fourth paragraph down, beginning	21	submitted in September. That was an attempt to add
22	with, (as read) We offer numerous service options to the	22	authority that they did not have. That was there was
23	general public, et cetera, what Mr. Fricke has just	23	no application provided until December 2018.
24	described, and which should be stricken from the record,	24	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I the the
25	are attempts to improve service after the application.	25	testimony is already he read it into the record.
	Page 38		Page 40
1	In fact, although this application was filed	1	MR. FASSBURG: Sure.
2	in December, it originated in a September 10, 2018	2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So I am going to admit
3	application for tariff revision by Bremerton Kitsap	3	CA-29.
4	Airporter. It was determined that that should have been	4	(Exhibit CA-29 admitted.)
5	filed as an application as opposed to a tariff revision.	5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So at this time, do you
6	And so that docket I believe was closed and a new	6	have anything further or are you available for cross?
7	application filed.	7	JOHN FRICKE: Nothing further from our
8	Per its statement or per Mr. Fricke's	8	testimony. I do have one additional exhibit to offer
9	statement, these attempts to improve service occurred in	9	the proceeding. It is and it did not become apparent
10	October 2018 after Bremerton Kitsap Airporter attempted	10	that that it was necessary until Bremerton Kitsap's
11	to seek service at that additional stop. Post	11	exhibit list and exhibits were contributed on this past
12	application service improvements are inadmissible and	12	week in reviewing, but the supplemental state the
13	irrelevant to the application of Bremerton Kitsap	13	supplemental customer support statement where the the
14	Airporter by rule.	14	support statement, the supplemental support statement
15	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, if I may?	15	suddenly included the name Capital Aeroporter in the
16	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yes.	16	statement, which was not previously provided back on the
17	JOHN FRICKE: That application was submitted	17	signed statement of November 2018.
18	in December 2018 for the extension of authority.	18	I do have an email chain of communication to
19	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I I am reading	19	the Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood - Tacoma
20	the rule. Rule 1, 480-30-140 does say that the when	20	South, and it provides additional factual information to
21	looking at whether service is to the satisfaction of the	21	support the fact that Capital Aeroporter provides
22	Commission, you look at the objecting company's	22	scheduled service between SeaTac Airport and the Holiday
23	performance prior to the date of application and you	23	Express Tacoma South - Lakewood.
			-
24	look back generally no more than one year	24	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay, Can you provide
24 25	look back generally no more than one year. Is that what you're referring to?	24 25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can you provide copies to counsel and myself?

Page 37

	Ket No. 1C-181008 - Vol. 1	-	3/18/2019
	Page 41		Page 43
1	JOHN FRICKE: Yes, I can.	1	This email chain, the earliest dated email is
2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So, Mr. Fassburg and	2	December 11, 2018, which is clearly after the
	Mr. Callaghan, once you've had a chance to review it	3	application date. Notwithstanding Mr. Fricke's argument
4	MR. FASSBURG: Sure.	4	about the technical date of application, that was
5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: let me know if you have	5	December 4, 2018.
6	any objections.	6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I am ready to rule.
7	MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, we do have an	7	I am going to admit this exhibit. I think it's
8	objection, and frankly, reading this over, I wanted to	8	relevant. I think it has limited probative value, but
9	see if this was something that contained information of	9	I'm not I can't say at this time that it's not at all
10	a third party. It appears to be a chain of emails from	10	relevant. So I am going to admit it.
11	Mr. Fricke to Teresa Simplot and Amanda, whose last name	11	(Exhibit CA-30 admitted.)
12	I am not seeing, but apparently someone at the Holiday	12	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, also added
13	Inn Express in Lakewood, and these appear to be emails	13	additional to my testimony, I would like to speak to
14	strictly from Mr. Fricke to those people.	14	Exhibits CA-1 through CA-17.
15	And in which case, they appear to be solely	15	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.
16	self-serving attempts from Mr. Fricke to communicate to	16	JOHN FRICKE: As well as Exhibit BKA-1
17	the Holiday Inn Express his point of view. I think	17	through BKA-5.
18	there's no value in this exhibit. If Mr. Fricke wants	18	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Please proceed.
19	to testify about the services being offered by Capital	19	JOHN FRICKE: Also providing support
20	Aeroporter, he would be free to do so relevant to this	20	statement from an independent witness of the public, we
21	proceeding.	21	have Exhibit No. CA-1 from Ms. Debra Curner who was the
22	MR. CALLAGHAN: Your Honor, Commission Staff	22	best manager at the Best Western Liberty Inn located
23	would also object. Because the statements in Exhibit 28	23	in DuPont and very familiar with our operations in
24	and 29 were essentially testimony that were written into	24	Pierce County inclusive of Lakewood, DuPont, JBLM area.
25	the record, I didn't find it objectionable that those	25	Do I need to describe the details within the letter
	Page 42		Page 44
1	exhibits weren't provided on March 11 as was required by	1	or
2	the prehearing order. However, this exhibit is an email	2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: No, I I have read all
3	chain, and it appears that the last email was sent on	3	the exhibits.
4	February 20th of 2019, and I find that the explanation	4	JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. Okay. Okay.
5	that this wasn't provided because its relevance wasn't	5	Additional and as well as Ms. Debra Curner is available
6	apparent to the parties, I don't find that to be	6	via telephone. We can have her call in to the the
7	credible.	7	bridge line to be available to provide additional
8	I mean, this is a set of emails between	8	testimony and available for cross-examination.
9	the well, this is to the manager of the hotel that is	9	Additionally, we have a second supporting
10	the stop in question. I don't believe it's fair to the	10	witness again affirming the fact of Capital Aeroporter's
11	parties that this was provided after March 11th. I	11	offering and providing the scheduled service from
12	think the relevance was clear and so I on procedural	12	Exhibit No. CA-2, Shelly Grundon, who is a front desk
13	grounds, I would ask that this not be admitted.	13	guest services at the TownePlace Suites in Lakewood
14	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, again, it provides	14	right next door to the Holiday Inn Express Suites in
15	more facts and details regarding the communication	15	Lakewood.
16	and and building relationships with not only the	16	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.
17	Holiday Inn Express, but it it specifically is a	17	JOHN FRICKE: Exhibit No. CA-3, the
18	continuation of the communication made with and	18	certificate of authority CA-62, section section 2,
19	interaction meeting with the hotel front desk manager,	19	part B, providing passenger service between
20	Amanda Richardson, from back in October. And and	20	Seattle-Tacoma International Airport and specifically
21	pertains to the the fact of providing same service as	21	Lakewood named in our authority, of which the Holiday
22	proposed by the applicant.	22	Inn Express Suites Tacoma South - Lakewood, it falls
23	MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, his	23	within the city of Lakewood.
24	Mr. Fricke's statement about this somehow relating back	24	Also making note of section 7 of our
	to October isn't apparent from the face of the exhibit.	1	authority in certificate CA-62, combined operations

Docket No. TC-181008 - Vol. I

	D (5	r –	D 41
	Page 45		Page 4
1	under the certificate may be combined in one vehicle for	1	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, yeah, please move on
2	operational convenience of the carrier in which Capital		and
3	Aeroporter combines both door-to-door service and	3	JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. Exhibit
4	scheduled service when convenient for the customer and	4	No. CA-5, Tariff No. 4, the rates that are set and
5	the operator.	5	passenger rules for operation. There you can see
6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So I have a clarifying	6	section 4 discount fares that we offer as another added
7	question. So on I'm looking at schedule 72, is that	7	convenience and to enhance the service to meet the
8	what you were just talking about?	8	market demands and needs of potential customers
9	JOHN FRICKE: I was referring to certificate	9	providing military discounts to those service members,
10	CA-62.	10	active service duty members in and around JBLM as well
11	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. You're on the	11	as student, senior discounts, airline employee
12	previous.	12	discounts, and numerous other discounts.
13	JOHN FRICKE: But yes, now on to C	13	Additional rules to provide for operational
L4	Exhibit CA-4, time schedule No. 72.	14	safety and efficiency. We then have our 25th revised
15	JUDGE CHARTOFF: So I see that the schedule	15	page 4-A, which displays our schedule of fares. And
16	provides the times that you leave the airport and the	16	this is for it's notated with zone letters that are
17	times that you arrive at the airport.	17	related to specific cities and areas within our
18	JOHN FRICKE: That is correct.	18	authorized service area. The double letter zones are
19	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Do you have a schedule that	19	the fares, base fares and max fares, as we operate under
20	lists any other stops?	20	the flexibility fare rule. The double letter zones are
21	JOHN FRICKE: Our our schedule of of	21	the inns and regular stops fares for our scheduled
22	pick-ups are we operate under scheduled line runs, which	22	service. And the single letter zones are for
23	are basically timed out pick-up points along the route.	23	door-to-door fares. And also shows different service
24	We operate an irregular route as as opposed to the	24	options of direct nonstop service that we provide in
	regular route of the applicant where we we operate	25	zones AC through zone GG and zone J.
25		25	Zones Ao through zone GO and zone J.
25	Page 46	25	Page 4
25		23	-
25		1	-
	Page 46		Page 4
1	Page 46 based upon reservations.	1	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key
1 2	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the	1 2	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this
1 2 3	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for	1 2 3 4	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated
1 2 3	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport,	1 2 3 4	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled
1 2 3 4 5	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and	1 2 3 4 5	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 12 12 13 14 15	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the airport, we add additional vehicles for convenience of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in the majority Mercedes Sprinter fleets, with a couple
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the airport, we add additional vehicles for convenience of the customers so we aren't overloading the vehicles and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in the majority Mercedes Sprinter fleets, with a couple Mercedes Metris, which are smaller vans, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the airport, we add additional vehicles for convenience of the customers so we aren't overloading the vehicles and leaving people behind at the airport for a couple hours.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in the majority Mercedes Sprinter fleets, with a couple Mercedes Metris, which are smaller vans, and additionally, a couple Ford Transit vans, one higher
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the airport, we add additional vehicles for convenience of the customers so we aren't overloading the vehicles and leaving people behind at the airport for a couple hours. And that is operated on a scheduled scheduled	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 4 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in the majority Mercedes Sprinter fleets, with a couple Mercedes Metris, which are smaller vans, and additionally, a couple Ford Transit vans, one higher capacity 14-passenger van as well as a Ford Starcraft
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 46 based upon reservations. So dependent upon the reservations and the time, which allows operational efficiencies for customers for the most efficient ride to the airport, we we stand by this arrival time at the airport and provide the pick-up time to the customer for both scheduled service and for door-to-door service. So the the pick-up times may vary slightly, but, again, it is it is a schedule that is operated for the efficiency of the customers and all operated by reservation only to the airport similar to the applicant. From the airport, we do require reservations and that is so that we have a good understanding of the passenger loads that are expected so that during peaks of during times of high demand, such as holiday time, when a high number of people will be coming into the airport, we add additional vehicles for convenience of the customers so we aren't overloading the vehicles and leaving people behind at the airport for a couple hours. And that is operated on a scheduled scheduled departure times as well.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 44 Next page, 20th revised page 4 is the key for the zones. The one zone that pertains to this proceeding is zone DD, where it's notated notated 98499 Lakewood. So that would refer to the scheduled service options in Lakewood 98499. Again, footnoted on 15th revised page 4-G you will see the inn's regular stops equals motels, hotels, or other commercial lodging facility or designated stop, which is designated by Capital Aeroporter for pick-up for scheduled service, in in contrast to the door-to-door service at home locations where the stop is designated by the customer. Next we have Exhibit No. CA-6, which provides a full list of our fleet that we utilize to provide our services. You will see the majority of them are 2016 vehicles, so fairly new vehicles to provide the best service possible for the customers. We operate in the majority Mercedes Sprinter fleets, with a couple Mercedes Metris, which are smaller vans, and additionally, a couple Ford Transit vans, one higher capacity 14-passenger van as well as a Ford Starcraft van, which seats up to 28 customers.

1	is an ad that we hav far far SaaTaa Airport Shuttla	1	The part exhibit CA 10 displays again the
1	is an ad that we pay for for SeaTac Airport Shuttle.	1	The next exhibit, CA-10, displays again the
2	The second listing, which is the first organic result	2	same option, however, with two passengers. So the
3	when someone from the public searches online, Lakewood	3	the price we have tested with only \$34 for two customers
4	Airport Shuttle, Capital Aeroporter Tacoma, (as read)	4	so that breaks down to only \$17 per per person for
5	Check out our airport shuttle packages from SeaTac to	5	the shared ride scheduled van option. And this
6	Lakewood with scheduled service and door-to-door service	6	specifically is for the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood -
7	near Ft. Lewis-McChord, JBLM.	7	Tacoma South.
8	The next result is SeaTac Airport Shuttle	8	Exhibit No. CA-11 shows our reservation data
9	Seattle and Tacoma, Capital Aeroporter, described with	9	for scheduled pick-up dates from December 1, 2016, to
10	our SeaTac Airport Shuttle door-to-door and scheduled	10	November 30, 2017. And you can see listed about
11	transportation service offers. Airport shuttles also	11	two-thirds of the way down, Holiday Inn Express
12	serving in Auburn, Federal Way, Kent, Lacey, and	12	Lakewood. During that 12-month period, we had 20
13	Lakewood.	13	reservations, ten of them were made online for a total
14	Next exhibit we provided is Exhibit	14	of 26 customers, which comes out to about 1.2 customers
15	No. CA-8. This is the web page that is shown from	15	per month from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood.
16	previous Exhibit No. CA-7. If you click through from	16	Exhibit No. CA-12 shows the scheduled
17	that top organic result from Google, you get our page	17	pick-up dates from December 1, 2017, to
18	for Lakewood airport shuttles. Is it necessary to	18	November 30, 2018, pretty much fully within one year of
19	describe the details within that or	19	the application of the applicant. Shows Holiday Inn
20	JUDGE CHARTOFF: No.	20	Express Lakewood. For some reason, there's one
21	JOHN FRICKE: have you you've reviewed	21	separate one up above, but if you add the one with the
22	those?	22	ten, there is a total of 11 reservations booked, six
23	JUDGE CHARTOFF: And it is 10:30. I want	23	online, and a total of 12 passengers, which actually
24	to we have to take a break at some point, and I want	24	shows a decline then of only one customer per month for
25	to get a sense for how much more testimony you're going	25	that year.
	Page 50		Page 52
	1 490 00		1 490 02
1	to give.	1	Then again, most recently we show the
1		1 2	
	to give.		Then again, most recently we show the
2	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this	2	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled
2 3	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital	2 3	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019.
2 3 4	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes.	2 3 4	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from
2 3 4	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	2 3 4 5	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a
2 3 4 5 6	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I	2 3 4 5 6	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two
2 3 4 5 6 7	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as mentioned previously in my testimony, where we have tested a \$20 discount from the standard fare of what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM. Exhibit No. CA-15, scheduled pick-up dates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as mentioned previously in my testimony, where we have tested a \$20 discount from the standard fare of what we charge. Our standard fare is \$43 for one adult, where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM. Exhibit No. CA-15, scheduled pick-up dates December 1, 2017, to November 30th, 2018, again, by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as mentioned previously in my testimony, where we have tested a \$20 discount from the standard fare of what we charge. Our standard fare is \$43 for one adult, where this is offering \$23, and then each additional passenger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM. Exhibit No. CA-15, scheduled pick-up dates December 1, 2017, to November 30th, 2018, again, by drop-off location. So that would be from SeaTac Airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. Shows 18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as mentioned previously in my testimony, where we have tested a \$20 discount from the standard fare of what we charge. Our standard fare is \$43 for one adult, where this is offering \$23, and then each additional passenger is \$11. And it displays the share ride scheduled van	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM. Exhibit No. CA-15, scheduled pick-up dates December 1, 2017, to November 30th, 2018, again, by drop-off location. So that would be from SeaTac Airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. Shows 18 reservations, eight made online, and the total of 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to give. JOHN FRICKE: I can probably finish this portion through our the exhibits offered by Capital Aeroporter in the next ten minutes. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then I would prob I would need until we can wait until after the break to continue with the BKA exhibits. Maybe possibly JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: 20 minutes of testimony upon the BKA exhibits. JUDGE CHARTOFF: 20 minutes, okay. Well, keep it moving. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Let me know when you'd like me to stop. Okay. So Exhibit No. CA-9, this is a screen shot of our reservation page online. This in particular relates to in testing our fare elasticity, as mentioned previously in my testimony, where we have tested a \$20 discount from the standard fare of what we charge. Our standard fare is \$43 for one adult, where this is offering \$23, and then each additional passenger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Then again, most recently we show the scheduled pick-up time, Exhibit No. CA-13. Scheduled pick-up dates February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019. This is to display the most recent activity at from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where we have over a three-week period two customers booked or two reservations booked with a total of two customers. Exhibit No. CA-14 shows scheduled pick-up dates by drop-off location, so this would be from SeaTac Airport, for example, to Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. December 1, 2016, to November 30, 2017, here we are shown 27 booking reservations online, 13 made on the web for a total of 33 customers. So that shows about two and a half customers from the airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. And the majority of those were walk-on, added at the airport, as there was no other available service at the time the customers wanted to go to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood or nearby to JBLM. Exhibit No. CA-15, scheduled pick-up dates December 1, 2017, to November 30th, 2018, again, by drop-off location. So that would be from SeaTac Airport to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood. Shows 18

Page 49

	CKET NO. 1C-181008 - VOI. I		
	Page 53		Page 55
1	And then Exhibit No. CA-16, scheduled	1	Mr. John Fricke is continuing his testimony.
2	pick-up dates by drop-off location from SeaTac Airport,	2	You are still under oath. Please proceed
3	February 18, 2019, through March 10, 2019, which shows	3	when you're ready.
4	two reservations booked for a total of two customers, so	4	JOHN FRICKE: Yes, Your Honor. Before I
5	that would be about one and a half customers average per	5	move on to the Bremerton Kitsap exhibits, I would like
6	week.	6	to make note to Exhibit Exhibit No. CA-30 admitted
7	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Can I ask a clarifying	7	today. So, again, this is communication to the
, 8	question? So on your form, it says "average fare" and	8	manager management, both managers at the Holiday Inn
9	then "average fare PP," is what is the difference	9	Express & Suites Lakewood - Tacoma South reiterating the
10	between those two?	10	contents of our meeting from October 2018. Just
11	JOHN FRICKE: On which exhibit are you	11	clarifying the number of trips that we offered, 23
12	referring?	12	scheduled trips to them, in fact, I had listed out every
13	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I think it's on	13	scheduled pick-up time available.
14	JOHN FRICKE: Oh, average fare would be per	14	Listed are standard one-way fares of one
15	reservation, average fare PP would be per person.	15	passenger, 43; two passengers, \$54; three passengers for
16	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. So the total	16	\$65; and four passengers for 76. As well as the
L7	passengers would be total passengers, average passengers	17	promotional fare of a \$20 discount with one passenger at
18	per trip; is that	18	\$23, two passengers at \$34, three passengers at \$45, and
19	JOHN FRICKE: Average average fare, so	19	four passengers at \$56.
20	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, no, I mean, and then	20	This test period went on for a period of 90
21	further along	21	days, and I received no we received no additional
22	(Multiple speakers.)	22	requests for service to or from the Holiday Inn Express
23	JOHN FRICKE: That that would be average	23	Lakewood as we had previously had in comparison to the
24	passengers per reservation to or from that location.	24	standard fare \$43 that we had been charging. So it
25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	25	
	Page 54	20	Page 56
			1 490 00
1	JOHN FRICKE: And then the total is for the	-	at the same level.
		1	
2	total fare during that time period, for example, the	1	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap
2 3			
	total fare during that time period, for example, the	2	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap
3	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay.	2	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites
3 4	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods.	2 3 4	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa
3 4 5	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during	2 3 4 5	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not
3 4 5 6	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example,	2 3 4 5 6	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention
3 4 5 6 7	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide
3 4 5 7 8 9	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read)
3 4 5 7 8 9	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last
3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Would everyone is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then furthermore, it it
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Would everyone is there anyone who wants to take a break now or yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then furthermore, it it notates, (as read) I appreciate any company that will go
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Would everyone is there anyone who wants to take a break now or yes? Okay. We we will be in recess for ten minutes at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then furthermore, it it notates, (as read) I appreciate any company that will go out there not to try to not only expand the service,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Would everyone is there anyone who wants to take a break now or yes? Okay. We we will be in recess for ten minutes at okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then furthermore, it it notates, (as read) I appreciate any company that will go out there not to try to not only expand the service, but to work on a more efficient and cost-effective means
3 4 5 6 7 8	total fare during that time period, for example, the entire year for one of the one-year test periods. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then you can see during the February 18, 2019, to March 10, 2019, for example, by drop-off location Holiday Inn Express Suites Lakewood, if you go over and you see total fare 66, average fare is 33, average fare per person 33, that would mean one was booked at our standard fare of 43 and then one was booked at the promotional discounted fare of 23. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: Where's the exhibit list? So then the only other exhibit left is CA-17, but I believe that is also that is Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's time schedule No. 23, which is also an Exhibit BKA-11. I'll speak to that after the break. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Would everyone is there anyone who wants to take a break now or yes? Okay. We we will be in recess for ten minutes at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. Continuing on to Bremerton Kitsap Exhibit BKA-2. This is a letter provided by Teresa Simplot, general manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites Lakewood. I don't see a date on this letter, so I'm not sure when it was written. The letter makes no mention of Capital Aeroporter or our service that we provide in to or from the hotel. And it does note at at this time when this letter was written, (as read) Transportation that is cost-effective and available has a two-and-a-half-hour interval between runs, which simply will not accommodate guests' needs. So the frequency that we have been operating and were operating at the time of this letter, since it was apparently not before 2013 when we made our last schedule change, we operate an average of every 60 minutes to and from the hotel. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. JOHN FRICKE: And then furthermore, it it notates, (as read) I appreciate any company that will go out there not to try to not only expand the service,

		Page 57		Page 59
	1	from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood.	1	that string of emails, Exhibit No. CA-30, with lower
	2	Exhibit No. BKA-3, again, it addresses the	2	prices and more additional times than that proposed by
	3	question of description of transportation service that	3	the applicant.
	4	is needed, that the hotel services all types of guests	4	Next, Exhibit No. BKA-5. This is the
	5	in need of transportation to and from the airport, which	5	verified statement of the applicant. I won't go through
	6	Capital Aeroporter provided and does provide. To have	6	the beginning details, but down in the third paragraph,
	7	additional times, the transportation runs back and forth	7	Mr. Asche speaks to all BKA drivers must be pre-screened
	8	would be extremely beneficial. Again, our our	8	and all individual passenger military identifications
	9	service is more frequent than that proposed by the	9	are checked upon entry to the base. This results in
	10	applicant.	10	delays. This does not how do I say this? Again, we
	11	(As read) Are transportation needs being met	11	provide the scheduled service available to and from
	12	now? No. So the statement says that they are not, the	12	Holiday Inn Lakewood where this is not an issue. There
	13	cost is prohibitive and times of transportation do not	13	is no security issues at that location.
	14	fit the needs of guests. (As read) We need to have	14	Further down, the last paragraph on the page
	15	other options that are more convenient; more times, more	15	1 of 2, (as read) The Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood is
	16	runs. Again, Capital Aeroporter has been providing and	16	a spillover lodging site for overflow guests at both
	17	will continue to provide more times and more runs than	17	Evergreen Lodges at JBLM. Again, the Holiday Inn
	18	that offered by the applicant.	18	Express Lakewood is in our Capital Aeroporter
	19	(As read) If the request is denied, would it	19	certificated authority and we service that location.
	20	have an effect on the business? Yes. We see some	20	Next, I will address BKA BKA-10, Tariff
	21	guests will check out early and move to an airport hotel	21	No. 10, which in which we, Capital Aeroporter, offers
	22	the day before they fly out. So this isn't convenient	22	reservations, again, to and from the airport to allow
	23	to get them from our hotel to SeaTac.	23	convenience and frequency to the traveling public, where
	24	So, again, we do provide and have provided	24	this is not an option from the applicant with this
	25	service very early morning until late at night. And so	25	with the service proposed and vehicles could become
		Page 58		Page 60 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN
				EXAMINATION OF JOHN PRICKE / CALLAGHAN
	1	this statement is not acknowledging that fact, and, in	1	overloaded or not have rides for customers without
	2	fact, supporting the applicant to financially support	2	reservations.
	3	the hotel.	3	Next we have BKA-11, time schedule No. 23.
	4	Exhibit BKA-4, supplemental support	4	This shows locations not authorized by our us for to
	5	statement provided March 8, 2019. In this statement,	5	provide same service. However, again, the service that
	6	our company, Capital Aeroporter, is now specifically	6	Capital Aeroporter provides, we allow adequate travel
	7	mentioned, not at the time of application, but three	7	time for traffic issues to make sure that we get our
	8	more than three months after application for this	8	customers to the airport at scheduled times, which is
	9	service. (As read) Briefly describe the transportation	9	not necessarily practical upon this schedule.
	10	service you need. Some guests have complained that the fares charged by Capital Aeroporter for transportation	10	And then I believe that will be all for my
	11 12	to SeaTac are too high. Ms. Simplot never reached out	11 12	testimony at this time. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Thank you.
	13	regarding any customers or any complaints about our	13	We'll move to cross.
	14	fares.	14	Mr. Callaghan?
	15	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	15	MR. CALLAGHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. And,
	16	JOHN FRICKE: Even with the discounted fares	16	Your Honor, I only have questions for Mr. John Fricke.
	17	offered before this date of March 8, 2019.	17	
	18	(As read) Are transportation needs being met	18	EXAMINATION
	19	now? No. The cost of using Capital Aeroporter can be	19	BY MR. CALLAGHAN:
	20	prohibitive and the times of transportation do not fit	20	Q. So, Mr. Fricke, earlier in your testimony, I
	21	the needs of our guests. If there are lower other	21	think that you stated that the \$23 fare amount was a
Į	22	lower price options with additional times and more runs,	22	promotional figure; is that correct?
	23	it would be more convenient.	23	A. That's correct.
	24	Again, well before March 8, 2019, I had	24	Q. And for a single scheduled fare, what is the
			1	

25 indicated the services and prices we were offering in

25 current amount that Capital charges?

EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN I A. For - for a standard fare is 543 one-way. 3 single person - the discound fare military, student, a airple person on a shared reaves atom from the a airple person on a shared reaves atom from the a airple person on a shared reaves atom from the a airple person on a shared reaves atom from the a airple person on a shared reaves atom from the a A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled a A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled g abard person from the folding in nicetors? a O. Aley, So that is the madinger, Ms. Simplot, on testimony, you stated that i Montay, March 11th, is that correct? i A. The scheduled j O. And it stime, had you releved the is tatements that the had signed and which were filed as i A. Decober? j O. And it stime had you releved the j O. And it stime had you releved the j O. And it stime had you releved the j O. And it stime, had you releved the j O. And it stime had you releved the question? j O. And it stime had you spoke with j O. And it way the schedule disk-ups from the hotel? j O. And it way the schedule disk-ups from the hotel? j O. And it you releved the obtel.<		CKET NO. 1C-181008 - VOI. I		3/18/2019
 A. For - for a standard fare is \$43 one-way. Sindard fare - the discounted fare military, student, airline employee, at cetera, is \$40. C. Axy, So that is the amount that you charge for a single person on a shared reservation form the Lakewood holds y in hotel to Sea Tac Airport; is that C. Casy, And in your resimony, you stated that g. O. So, M. Frick, what was M. Simplot's response b shared service form the holding lin Express Lakewood, g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled g. A. Tar's - that's what we charge for a scheduled pick-ups from the hote! g. A. Tar's were no exhibits that were the signed g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's certeriany (d. Tarys and the properion Kitsap? g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 pn. g. A. Tar's certeriany (d. Tarys and tary complaint about any complaint about a progendia service. g. A. Tar's cerri				6
 Standard fare - the discounted fare milliary, student, airline employee, at cetera, is 540. airline employee, at cetera, is 540. C. Away, So that is the amount that you charge for a single person on a shared reservation from the Lakewood holdy in hotol to Sea Ta Airport is that C. Sow, F. Fricker, what was Ms. Simplot's response a A. Tat's - that's what wo charge for a scheduled shared service form the Holding in Express Lakewood, A. Tat's - that's what wo charge for a scheduled shared service form the Holding in Express Lakewood, A. She said, I have not that any problems with my gou had spake with the hold manager, Ms. Simplot, on dotage, March 1 the, is that correct? A. Are strike form the Holding in the proses Lakewood, A. Yes, March 1 the, and your reviewed that dotage service to the hotol.? dotage service t				EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN
3 A. The sorry, I forgot where I was at in my 4 C. Okay, So that is the amount that you charge for a single person on a shared reservation from the 6 Lakewood Holiday inn hotel to SeaTac Airport is that 7 correct? C. D. So, M. Fincke, what was Ms. Simplet's response 9 A. That's - that's what wo charge for a scheduled Samplet for the Holiday inn Express Lakewood, Holiday inn hotel to SeaTac Airport is that 9 your question about the adequage of Capital Capital's service to the hotel? 9 A. That's - that's what wo charge for a scheduled Samplet for the Holiday inn Express Lakewood, Holiday inn hotel orestare scheduled, Your question about the adequage of Capital 9 you rade school for the Holiday inn Express Lakewood, Holiday in hotel ananger, Ms. Simplet, one Capital's service to the hotel? 10 Q. Airy Airt thit is that orenet? Hat wore of quest of the holts. And she was not capital facility 11 Q. Air Airt the ine had you reviewed the question? Samplet for an express the hotel? 12 Q. For Airt the ine had you previewed the question? Samplet for an express the question? 12 Q. Ind Min Yuan Holiday Express Lakewood, Yuan Holiday Express Lak	1	A. For for a standard fare is \$43 one-way.	1	You may respond.
4 Q. Okay. So that is the amount that you charge for a single person on a shared reservation from the 5 a single person on a shared reservation from the S. M. Fricke, what was Ms. Simplot's response 7 to corred? A. That's - that's what we charge for a scheduled 5 8 A. That's - that's what we charge for a scheduled 5 9 A. She said, Thave not the adequacy of Capital - 10 Q. Koy, And in your restmory, you stated that 12 Q. Koy, And in your restmory, you stated that 13 Monday, March 111b; is hat corred? 14 A. Yas, Hat's correct. 15 Q. And at that time, had your reviewed the 16 statements fits a signed and which were field as 16 statements fits a signed and which were field as 17 Q. I'm sorry, March 111- 18 A. March fits, in that corred? 19 Q. I'm sorry, March 111- 10 Did M. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 11 A. Nor, be 12 you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed 20 - 2019? 21 A. Nor, be 22 - 2019?	2	Standard fare the discounted fare military, student,	2	JOHN FRICKE: Okay.
5 a single person on a shared reservation from the 6 Lakewood Haliday inn hotel to SeaTa Ariport, is that orrest? 5 BY MR. CALLAGHAN: 6 A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, you. 6 A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, you. 6 A. That's that's what'we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, you. 6 A. That's that's what'we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, you. 6 A. She said, I have not had any problems with my to your question the holel? you restave with the holet manager, Ms. Simplot, on you restave with the holet manager, Ms. Simplot, no scholts by Bremetion Kitsap in this case? you. restave, With the holet manager, Ms. Simplot, no scholts by Bremetion Kitsap in this case? you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. you reviewed the exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed	3	airline employee, et cetera, is \$40.	3	A. I'm sorry, I forgot where I was at in my
6 Lakewood Holiday Inn hotel to SeaTac Airport, is that 6 Q. So, Mr. Fricke, what was Ms. Simplots response 7 correct? Collard's service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, 9 9 Jamada Sarad Sarvice from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, 9 A. That's - that's what we charge for a scheduled 9 Jamada Sarad Sarvice from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, 9 A. She said, I have not had any problems with my 10 Jokay, And in your testimony, you stated that 1 dismayd about during the snowstorm, where we had to 11 Jokay, March 11th, is that correct? 14 Location because it was a safe, warm lodging facility 12 Op retained and which were field as 16 pleased. Oth than that, she was not 12 O. In daring, March 11 13 escluss 14 Caston because it was a safe, warm lodging facility 13 O. Dio Mary, March 11 10 10 No, she did not. 20 0. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 14 Nes, Simplot net have rethe signed 20 No, she did not. 20 A. Mark 11, 2019, had 15 A. March, I'n sorry. Can you restate the question? 20 A. That' correct, by reservation only.	4	Q. Okay. So that is the amount that you charge for	4	statement.
7 to your question about the adequacy of Capital - 8 A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holid's ym Express Lakewood, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And in your testimony, you stated that you had spoke with the holet manager, Ms. Simplot, on the log spoke with the holet manager, Ms. Simplot, on that them, had your eviewed the the statements that them, had your eviewed the the hole of some customers at the hole! 11 Q. Okay. And in your testimony, you stated that time, had your eviewed the the statements that she had signed and which were filed as 1 d. She said, I. have not the data your oviewed the the statements that she had signed and which were filed as 1 12 Q. And that time, had your eviewed the the statements that she had signed and which were filed as 1 is batements files point the spoke with the otel manager, Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, Mat 2 is that were not exhibits that were the signed 12 Q. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? Q. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, Mat 2 Page 64 25 your werewere do exhibits that were the signed 20 26 A. The's work on the boat any complexit regarging the statements of Ms. Simplot, and Max any is a statement of Ms. Simplot and any complexit regarging the statement? 26 A. March, I'm sorry. Can you were the proposed 2 A. That's correct?	5	a single person on a shared reservation from the	5	BY MR. CALLAGHAN:
 A. That's - that's what we charge for a scheduled shared service from the Holiday inn Express Lakewood, G. Okay, And in your testimony, you stated that you had spoke with the hotel manager, Ms. Simplot, on you had spoke with the hotel manager, Ms. Simplot, on O. Ard at that time, had you reviewed the Statements that she had signed and which were filed as A. In October? A. Or, oh. A. And otber? A. March, I'm sorry, Can you restate the question? A. And otber? A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? A. And otber? A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? A. And you hady by the methat you spoke with Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had Ms. Simplot that were the signed A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. Statements of Ms. Simplot that were the signed A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. Ms. Simplot that were the algoned or were were filed = - MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait— MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait — MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait —<td>6</td><td>Lakewood Holiday Inn hotel to SeaTac Airport; is that</td><th>6</th><td>Q. So, Mr. Fricke, what was Ms. Simplot's response</td>	6	Lakewood Holiday Inn hotel to SeaTac Airport; is that	6	Q. So, Mr. Fricke, what was Ms. Simplot's response
9 shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, 9 A. She said, I have not had any problems with my 10 box box <td>7</td> <td>correct?</td> <th>7</th> <td>to your question about the adequacy of Capital</td>	7	correct?	7	to your question about the adequacy of Capital
10 yes. 11 0. Akay. And in your testimory, you stated that 12 you had spoke with the hole Imanager, Ms. Simplot, on 13 Monday, March 11th; is that correct? 14 A. Yes, that's correct. 15 O. And at hat time, had you reviewed the 16 statements that she had signed and which were filed as 17 ak. In October? 18 A. In october? 19 Q. Irm sorry, March 11 - 20 Q. arol 90 21 Q. re otober? 23 Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with 24 Ms. Simplot not me phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 25 you reterweat the exhibits that were the signed 26 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 7 Complaints about Capital's service or had any complaints about 27 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 7 Complaints about Capital's service or had any complaints about 28 Mr. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 38 Mr	8	A. That's that's what we charge for a scheduled	8	Capital's service to the hotel?
11 Q. Okay. And in your testimony, you stated that 11 dismayed about during the snowstorm, where we had to 12 you had spoke with the hotel manager, Ms. Simplot, on 12 operate particularly along the 15 controls in the hotel 14 A. Yes, that's correct. 13 that we had the orged of 30 some customers at the hotel 15 Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the 16 location because it was a safe, warm lodging facility 16 A. Morth. This is that she had signed and which were filed as 16 plaster was not actively utilizing our 17 exhibits by Bremeton Kitsap in this case? 17 just fine, but she was not actively utilizing our 18 A. Morth. 10 0. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 20 - 2018? Q. And at the time that you spoke with 20 A. And no. 21 A. Morth. mort simplot. 20 20 And not. 23 A. There were no whinkly. March 11, 2019, had 18 Katements the signed 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. 24 battorne who sony. Kate 11th y Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 10 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 3 A. Yes, and those are the times	9	shared service from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood,	9	A. She said, I have not had any problems with my
12 you had spoke with the hotel manager, Ms. Simplot, on 12 operate particularly along the I-5 corridor in February, 13 Monday, March 1th; is that correct? 13 that we had dropped off some customers at the hotel 14 A. Yee, Hat's correct. 14 location because it was as as as a stafe, warm lodging facility 15 Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the 15 that were not guests of the hotel. And she was not 15 who function the spone with the sage? 19 Leckibits by Bremeton Kitsap in this case? 19 16 A. Morch, I'm sorry, Can you restate the question? 0. C. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 17 User Sample the the the location the phone on Monday, March 111, 2019, had 0. Page 62 17 Yes. At the time that you spoke with 24 that correct? 18 Ms. Simplot hat were the signed 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. 19 Simplot, did you as kher about any customer Page 62 10 Corplaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 4 4. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 14 March 1114, at the time you spoke with 5 0. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 14 <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>yes.</td><th>10</th><td>hotel guests traveling with you. However, she was a bit</td></td<>	10	yes.	10	hotel guests traveling with you. However, she was a bit
 Monday, March 11th, is that correct? A. Yes, that's correct. G. And at thattime, had you reviewed the statements that she had signed and which were field as: a. Monday, March 11 – G. A. Oh, oh. G. I'm sorry, March 11 – G. A. Oh, oh. G. Parson, March 11 – G. A. Oh, oh. G. Yes. At the time that you spoke with you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed that correct? A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. tatements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed exhibits for Bremerton Kitsap? A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. tatements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed exhibits for Bremerton Kitsap? G. All right. At the time you spoke with Ms. Simplot did you ask her about any customer complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? G. All right. At the time you spoke with sarket explied – MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsy its alternet from a person MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsy its attement from a person MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsy its attement from a person MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait	11	Q. Okay. And in your testimony, you stated that	11	dismayed about during the snowstorm, where we had to
14 A. Yes, that's correct. 14 location because it was a safe, warm lodging facility 15 Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the statements that she had signed and which were field as 15 that were not guests of the hotel. And she was not 16 statements that she had signed and which were field as 16 biblis by Bremeton Kitsap in this case? 17 just fine, but she was not actively utilizing our 18 A. In October? 0. And a that time, had you reviewed the question? 20. And a that time that you spoke with 20. Q 2019? 21 A. No, she did not. 22 Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital 23 jik that were the signed 23 jik tames a day; is 24 that correct? 22 Q. And that time, had you poke with 24 that correct? Page 64 2 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 Q. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled 2 times? 3 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 4 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 Q. And so in Ms. Simplot. 3 A. Yes, Inave, the letter from Ms. Simplot. 3 A. Yes, Inave, the let	12	you had spoke with the hotel manager, Ms. Simplot, on	12	operate particularly along the I-5 corridor in February,
15 Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the 15 Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the 16 statements that is the had signed and which were filed as 17 exhibits by Bremeton Kitsap in this case? 18 A. In October? 19 Q. Im sorry, March 11 10 Q 2019? 12 A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? 14 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 15 you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed 16 plage 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 11 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the signed 16 a. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 17 on Monday, March 11 th by Bremerion Kitsap Airporter. 17 G. All right. At the time you spoke with 18 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 19 Q. And the 23 tips, are those all at scheduled 2 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 18 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person 19 JOHN FRICKE: Certainly 10 G. And fin S. Simplot is referring to Capital	13	Monday, March 11th; is that correct?	13	that we had dropped off some customers at the hotel
16 statements that she had signed and which were filed as 17 exhibits by Bremerton Kitsap in this case? 18 A. In October? 18 A. In October? 19 Q. I'm sorty, March 11 - 20 A. Oh, oh. 21 Q 2019? 22 A. March, I'm sorry, Can you restate the question? 23 A. Yes, At the time that you spoke with 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 25 you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed 26 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed 2 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 ondonday, March 11 th by Brometron Kitsap Airporter. 7 Ornplaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 7 Ornplaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 17 JOHN FRICKE: Catainly 18 Ms. FraSSBURG: m going to object. He's 19 Out review it? 10 contert, is that accurate in terms of the amount of 11 MR. FraSSBURG: - until services on my 12 MR. FraSSBURG: - until ser ni	14	A. Yes, that's correct.	14	location because it was a safe, warm lodging facility
17 exhibits by Bremerton Kitsap in this case? 17 just fine, but she was not actively utilizing our 18 A. In October? 18 services. 19 Q. I'm sorry, March 11 19 Q. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 20 A. Oh, Oh. 20 Fequency of scheduled pick-ups from the hotel? 21 Q 2019? 20 A. Sor, Standow and that you spoke with 22 Q. A the time that you spoke with 23 picks up customers from the hotel 23 times a day is 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 24 that correct? 25 A. There were no end whith stat were the signed 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. 25 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 1 Q. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled 2 Winght. At the time thery oup spoke with 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 6 Q. And so in Ms. Simplot and you 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 2<	15	Q. And at that time, had you reviewed the	15	that were not guests of the hotel. And she was not
18 A. In October? 18 services. 19 Q. I'm sorry, March 11 19 Q. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the 20 20 A. Oh, oh. 20 Page 61 21 A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? 21 A. No, she did not. 22 Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with 22 Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital 23 Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with 22 Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 111, 2019, had 24 that correct? 24 that correct? 22 Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital 25 Vers. At the time you spoke with 24 that correct? 2 Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 3 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 4 Exhibit CA-30. 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 3 A. Yes, ind have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 MS. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 7 A. Yes, indaw, the letter from Ms. Simplot. 8 7 A. Yes, indaw, the letter from your networe statement, form a person 4	16	statements that she had signed and which were filed as	16	pleased. Other than that, she said we provided service
 Q. I'm sorry, March 11 Q. Tm sorry, March 11 A. Oh, oh. Q 2019? A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? Q Xes. At the time that you spoke with Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with M. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. G. All right. At the time you spoke with M. Simplot did you ask her about any customer C. All right. At the time you spoke with M. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have we ever refused service or fram your hotel location for your guests, and she repiled MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Certainly MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, Sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, Sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, Sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, Sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, Sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait <l< td=""><td>17</td><td>exhibits by Bremerton Kitsap in this case?</td><th>17</th><td>just fine, but she was not actively utilizing our</td></l<>	17	exhibits by Bremerton Kitsap in this case?	17	just fine, but she was not actively utilizing our
 A. Oh, oh. Q2019? A. March, I'm sory. Can you restate the question? Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed Page 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. Q. All right. At the time you spoke with Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have we ver refused service or had any complaints about service to or from your hotel location for your guests, and she replied - MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person who is not here to discuss what she said. JOHN FRICKE: Certainly MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that the is a brief adjudcative proceeding, I believe that the apropriate weight given that it normally would be considered hearsay. 	18	A. In October?	18	services.
21 Q 2019? 21 A. No, she did not. 22 A. March, I'm sory. Can you restate the question? Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital 23 Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with 23 picks up customers from the hotel 23 times a day; is 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. Page 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m 4 A the time you spoke with 1 Q. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled 2 times? 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m 4 Manday, March 11t by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 4 Exhibit CA-30. 6 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 review the second paragraph in which she states that the 10 co. And so in Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital 10 MR. FASSBURG: m you wait 13 Q. Yes, I did. 13	19	Q. I'm sorry, March 11	19	Q. Did Ms. Simplot have any complaint regarding the
 A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question? Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed Page 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. statements of Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any complaints about complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? A. Yes, I certainly did. Lasked Ms. Simplot, have we ever refused service or had any complaints about service to or from your hotel location for your guests, and she replied - MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person Who is not here to discuss what she said. JOHN FRICKE: Certainly MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that this is a brief adjudicative proceeding. I believe that bearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and given the appropriate weight given that it normally would be considered hearsay. 	20	A. Oh, oh.	20	frequency of scheduled pick-ups from the hotel?
23 Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with 23 picks up customers from the hotel 23 times a day; is 24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 23 picks up customers from the hotel 23 times a day; is 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. Page 64 26 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 24 that correct? 2 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 0. And the 23 tips, are those all at scheduled 2 exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? 3 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 6 Ms. Simplot, di you ask her about any customer 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 Ks. Simplot, di you ask her about any customer 6 Kitsay's Exhibit No. 2? 7 complaints about 9 review the second paragraph in which she states that the 10 cost-effective transportation is available in 11 11 the she barsay statement from a person 14 A. Yes, I did. 12 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 15 Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital	21	Q 2019?	21	A. No, she did not.
24 Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had 24 that correct? 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. 26 Page 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 25 1 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed 2 2 exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? 1 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 1 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 2 7 O. All right. At the time you spoke with 3 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any costomer 5 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 8 8 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 2 10 service to or from your hotel location for your guests, 1 11 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 1 12 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 1 13 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 1 14 M. Yes, I did. 15 15 Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital<	22	A. March, I'm sorry. Can you restate the question?	22	Q. And in your testimony, you stated that Capital
25 you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed 25 A. That's correct, by reservation only. Page 62 Page 64 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 0. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled 2 exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 3 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 4 Exhibit CA-30. 6 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 Kitsap's Exhibit No. 2? 7 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 review the second paragraph in which she states that the 10 cost-effective transportation is available in 1 two-and-a-half-hour intervals? 12 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 14 A. Yes, I did. 13 Q. Hres 14 A Yes, I did. 14 MR. FASSBURG: can you wait 15 Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital 16 AFSS	23	Q. Yes. At the time that you spoke with	23	picks up customers from the hotel 23 times a day; is
Page 62 Page 62 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed 1 2 exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? 3 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 1 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 3 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 4 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 5 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 7 8 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 10 cost-effective transportation is available in 11 two is not here to discuss what she said. 15 JOHN FRICKE: Certainly 16 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 A. Yos, I did. 19 trefers alouded ap tick that it normally objection? MR. FA	24	Ms. Simplot on the phone on Monday, March 11, 2019, had	24	that correct?
EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN 1 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed 1 Q. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled 2 exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap? 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 3 A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 5 Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 7 A. Yes, I have, the letter from Ms. Simplot. 8 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 Q. And so in Ms. Simplot's statement, did you 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 review the second paragraph in which she states that the 10 cost-effective transportation is available in 11 two-and-a-half-hour intervals? 11 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person 14 A. Yes, I did. 13 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person 14 A. Yes, I did.	25	you reviewed the exhibits that were the signed	25	A. That's correct, by reservation only.
1 statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed 2 exhibits from Brementon Kitsap? 3 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. 4 on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. 5 Q. All right. At the time you spoke with 6 Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 8 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 review the or form your hotel location for your guests, 1 and she replied 1 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 3 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person who is not here to discuss what she said. JOHN FRICKE: Certainly 16 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe 19 objection? 20 MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that 21 MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that 22 MR. Facssburg: - until she rules on my 30 Operated by Br		-		-
2exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap?2times?3A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m.3A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in4on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter.3A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in5Q. All right. At the time you spoke with5Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton6Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer5Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton7complaints about Capital's service at the hotel?A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have99we ever refused service or had any complaints about9review the second paragraph in which she states that the10service to or from your hotel location for your guests,1two-and-a-half-hour intervals?11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?12A. Did I review it?12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital14MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital15JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that112MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that1Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe14hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and2that is a brief adjudicative proceeding,		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN
 A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m. on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter. Q. All right. At the time you spoke with Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have we ever refused service or had any complaints about service to or from your hotel location for your guests, and she replied - MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person who is not here to discuss what she said. JOHN FRICKE: Certainly MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait MR. FASSBURG: - until she rules on my objection? MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and given the appropriate weight given that it normally would be considered hearsay. 	1	statements of Ms. Simplot that were the proposed	1	Q. And the 23 trips, are those all at scheduled
4on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter.4Exhibit CA-30.5Q. All right. At the time you spoke with5Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton6Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer6Kitsap's Exhibit No. 2?7complaints about Capital's service at the hotel?7A. Yes, I have, the letter from Ms. Simplot.8A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have9review the second paragraph in which she states that the9we ever refused service or had any complaints about9review the second paragraph in which she states that the10cost-effective transportation is available in11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?11attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.12JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that10operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.19opjection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter10operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.2112would be considered hearsay.23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time12would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	2	exhibits from Bremerton Kitsap?	2	times?
5Q. All right. At the time you spoke with5Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton6Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customerKitsap's Exhibit No. 2?7complaints about Capital's service at the hotel?A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have9we ever refused service or had any complaints about99we ever refused service or had any complaints about910service to or from your hotel location for your guests,0. And so in Ms. Simplot's statement, did you11and she replied1012MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's1113attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person1314Who is not here to discuss what she said.1415JOHN FRICKE: Certainly1516MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait1517JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.1718MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my1819objection?1820MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that21hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that23a propriate weight given that it normally24would be considered hearsay.	3	A. There were no exhibits submitted until 4:30 p.m.	3	A. Yes, and those are the times that are listed in
6Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer6Kitsap's Exhibit No. 2?7complaints about Capital's service at the hotel?7A. Yes, I have, the letter from Ms. Simplot.8A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have999we ever refused service or had any complaints about9review the second paragraph in which she states that the10service to or from your hotel location for your guests,10cost-effective transportation is available in11and she replied11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of16MR. FASSBURG: can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe21hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule	4	on Monday, March 11th by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter.	4	Exhibit CA-30.
 7 complaints about Capital's service at the hotel? 8 A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 9 mit service to or from your hotel location for your guests, 11 and she replied 12 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 13 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person 14 Wo is not here to discuss what she said. 14 A. Yes, I did. 15 JOHN FRICKE: Certainly 16 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe 19 it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter 10 opiection? 11 We appropriate weight given that it normally 12 would be considered hearsay.<!--</td--><td>5</td><td>Q. All right. At the time you spoke with</td><th>5</th><td>Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton</td>	5	Q. All right. At the time you spoke with	5	Q. All right. And have you reviewed the Bremerton
8A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have8Q. And so in Ms. Simplot's statement, did you9we ever refused service or had any complaints about9review the second paragraph in which she states that the10service to or from your hotel location for your guests,11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?11and she replied11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe21hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	6	Ms. Simplot, did you ask her about any customer	6	Kitsap's Exhibit No. 2?
 9 we ever refused service or had any complaints about 10 service to or from your hotel location for your guests, 11 and she replied 12 MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's 13 attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person 14 who is not here to discuss what she said. 15 JOHN FRICKE: Certainly 16 MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my 19 objection? 10 cost-effective transportation is available in 11 two-and-a-half-hour intervals? 12 A. Did I review it? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Yes, I did. 15 Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital 16 Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of 17 JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry. 18 MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my 19 objection? 10 objection? 11 this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that 12 hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and 23 given the appropriate weight given that it normally 24 would be considered hearsay. 	7	complaints about Capital's service at the hotel?	7	A. Yes, I have, the letter from Ms. Simplot.
10service to or from your hotel location for your guests,10cost-effective transportation is available in11and she replied11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	8	A. Yes, I certainly did. I asked Ms. Simplot, have	8	Q. And so in Ms. Simplot's statement, did you
11and she replied11two-and-a-half-hour intervals?12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe21hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?22given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	9	we ever refused service or had any complaints about	9	review the second paragraph in which she states that the
12MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's12A. Did I review it?13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	10	service to or from your hotel location for your guests,	10	cost-effective transportation is available in
13attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person13Q. Yes.14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?18A. No, that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time23would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	11	and she replied	11	two-and-a-half-hour intervals?
14who is not here to discuss what she said.14A. Yes, I did.15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	12	MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object. He's	12	A. Did I review it?
15JOHN FRICKE: Certainly15Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	13	attempting to offer a hearsay statement from a person	13	Q. Yes.
16MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait16Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	14	who is not here to discuss what she said.	14	A. Yes, I did.
17JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.17time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?18MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe19objection?18A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe22hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	15	JOHN FRICKE: Certainly	15	Q. And if Ms. Simplot is referring to Capital
18 MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my 18 A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe 19 objection? 19 it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter 20 MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that 20 operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM. 21 this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that 21 Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe 22 hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and 22 that? 23 given the appropriate weight given that it normally 23 A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time 24 would be considered hearsay. 24 schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	16	MR. FASSBURG: Can you wait	16	Aeroporter, is that accurate in terms of the amount of
19objection?19it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter20MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that20operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe22hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	17	JOHN FRICKE: Sorry, sorry.	17	time in between your scheduled pick-up intervals?
MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and given the appropriate weight given that it normally would be considered hearsay. MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that to and from JBLM. Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe the appropriate weight given that it normally MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that to and from JBLM. A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time the appropriate weight given that it normally the appropriate weight given that	18	MR. FASSBURG: until she rules on my	18	A. No, that is an inaccurate statement. I believe
21this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that21Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe22hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and22that?23given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24would be considered hearsay.24schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	19	objection?	19	it refers to that of Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter
22 hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and 23 given the appropriate weight given that it normally22 that?23 would be considered hearsay.23 A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time 24 schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	20	MR. CALLAGHAN: And, Your Honor, given that	20	operated by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter to and from JBLM.
23 given the appropriate weight given that it normally23A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time24 would be considered hearsay.23Schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	21	this is a brief adjudicative proceeding, I believe that	21	Q. And I'm sorry, what what leads you to believe
24 would be considered hearsay. 24 schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the	22	hearsay is allowed and that it can simply be offered and	22	that?
	23	given the appropriate weight given that it normally	23	A. In reviewing the Exhibit BKA-11, the time
JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I will allow it. 25 frequency of service is every two and a half hours of	24	would be considered hearsay.	24	schedule No. 23 as well as checking online, the
	25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I will allow it.	25	frequency of service is every two and a half hours of

	Page 65		Page 67
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	Ft. Lewis McChord Airporter.	1	EXAMINATION
2	Q. But Bremerton Kitsap doesn't currently serve the	2	BY MR. FASSBURG:
3	Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood; is that correct?	3	Q. Mr. Fricke, who at Pacific Northwest
4	A. That is correct.	4	Transportation is in charge with regulatory compliance?
5	Q. And, Mr. Fricke, did you review Bremerton	5	A. I am in charge of regulatory compliance as well
6	Kitsap's Exhibit No. 4?	6	as Chris Dunmore, our safety and compliance director.
7	A. Yes, I reviewed Exhibit No. 4, BKA-4.	7	Q. Are you familiar with the rules at the UTC that
8	Q. And is this a statement from Teresa Simplot?	8	relate to auto transportation companies?
9	A. There's no way to verify for sure. However, the	9	A. Yes, I am.
10	signature seems to match that of the statement provided	10	Q. Okay. Under the application standard for auto
11	approximately four months prior.	11	transportation, at WAC 480-30-140, it provides in
12	Q. And	12	Subsection 2(g), door-to-door service and scheduled
13	A. Sorry, in Exhibit BKA-3.	13	service in the same territory will not be considered the
14	Q. And have you reviewed Exhibit 4, have you read	14	same service. Are you familiar with that?
15	its contents?	15	A. I am familiar with that, yes.
16	A. Yes, I have.	16	Q. You provided in your statement submitted today,
17	Q. When in answer to I believe the second	17	which was I believe labeled Exhibit CA-29, Capital
18	question, Ms. Simplot states that Capital Aeroporter's	18	and this is on the second page, second paragraph, (as
19	costs can be prohibitive for some of the guests. Have	19	read) Capital operates essentially the same service as
20	you reached out to Ms. Simplot to discuss that?	20	the applicant, Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, yet to a
21	A. I attempted to reach out to Ms. Simplot numerous	21	higher degree of service, and I'm not going to complete
22	times via phone, email, and appearing at the hotel twice	22	reading that sentence. Do you recall that part of your
23	in which none of those times she was available except	23	statement?
24	for one in early January 2019, I was able to speak with	24	A. Yes, I do.
25	her to confirm receipt of the emails. And then when she	25	Q. When the UTC considered changes to the
	Page 66		Page 68
	Page 66 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN		Page 68 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	C C	1	-
1 2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN	1 2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that
2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything	2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking?
2 3	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining.	2 3	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional	2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572?
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight	2 3 4 5 6	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an	2 3 4 5 6 7	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be James Fricke.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be James Fricke. Q. That would be your father?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: I think similarly, all of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be James Fricke. Q. That would be your father? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: I think similarly, all of my questions will be for John Fricke.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be your father? A. Yes. Q. Have you read this paragraph before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: I think similarly, all of my questions will be for John Fricke. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Will you turn to page 7 of that exhibit? A. Okay. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be James Fricke. Q. That would be your father? A. Yes. Q. Have you read this paragraph before? A. I think maybe five years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / CALLAGHAN called on Monday, March 11th at 9:30 a.m., and she did not speak to our costs being prohibitive or anything about guests complaining. Q. And you stated earlier that the promotional price of \$23 for a single person at a scheduled time did not increase the amount of customers you were receiving; is that correct? A. There was no significant change. Well, a slight change prior to the the year prior to that, we had an average of one customer per month. In the the latest test period there of February, the the previous three weeks, February 18 through March 10, I believe as in the exhibit I previously mentioned, there were three customers in two weeks. So that was actually I'm sorry, two customers in three weeks which would make that approximately one and a half customers per month, which is which is not a significant amount of income. MR. CALLAGHAN: Nothing further, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: I think similarly, all of my questions will be for John Fricke.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG application standards in 2013, did you take part in that rulemaking? A. I attended a couple of the workshops, yes. Q. Have you read the order adopting rulemaking in Docket TC-121328 General Order 572, R-572? A. I have not read it in great detail. I believe James Fricke has. Q. Do you have a copy of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's exhibits in front of you? A. Specifically BKA-6? Q. That's correct. A. Yes, I do. Q. Commencing on paragraph 21, the bottom of page 7 states, (as read) Mr. Fricke, Capital Aeroporter, stated that he supports continued regulation of the industry. Do you know whether that refers to you or your father? A. That would be your father? A. Yes. Q. Have you read this paragraph before?

	Page 69		Page 71
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	Aeroporter, stated he supports continued regulation of	1	whereas door-to-door service is between a point
2	the industry. He identified several concerns about the	2	designated by the customer and a point designated by the
3	cost and complexity of current rate regulation. For	3	company.
4	that reason, he supported the proposed fare flexibility	4	Are you familiar with that footnote?
5	rule, yet raised a concern he had expressed in prior	5	A. I am familiar, as I stated in my testimony, the
6	comments with a 25 percent maximum rate and 5 percent	6	distinction between the two.
7	annual increase might not be sufficient and that limited	7	Q. If you'll turn to the next page, paragraph 40,
8	exceptions to the rule should be allowed. Mr. Fricke	8	it states, (as read) SeaTac Shuttle and Capital
9	also repeated concerns he had identified in prior	9	Aeroporter both express concern that the Commission's
10	comments. Next page. One, the Commission should	10	interpretation of the statutory phrase, quote, same
11	include in WAC 480-30-001 a policy statement that	11	service, end quote, is too narrow and suggests that the
12	balances the interest of new applications	12	Commission modify the term to read, quote, essentially
13	THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Fassburg, can you	13	the same, end quote, or, quote, similar, end quote.
14	slow down a little bit?	14	As discussed above, the Commission interprets
15	MR. FASSBURG: 1 will.	15	the statute to reflect clearly the state's interest that
16	THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you.	16	it should draw a bright line between the service
17	BY MR. FASSBURG:	17	offerings. The proposed rule describes adequately the
18	Q. The Commission should include in WAC 480-30-001	18	factors the Commission will consider in determining on
19	a policy statement that balances the interest of a new	19	the facts whether the proposed service is the same as
20	application with the interest of the greater public	20	the service currently provided.
21	siting a company's prior experience when the Commission	21	As it has in prior cases, the Commission can and
22	granted competing service to Centralia SeaTac Express;	22	must draw distinctions between what is the, quote, same,
23	Two, the term, quote, same service, end quote,	23	end quote, service in a particular market. For example,
24	in WAC 480-30-140(2) should be interpreted as	24	in Subsection 2(e) of the proposed rule, states the
25	essentially the same or similar;	25	Commission may consider the topography, character, and
	D		Daga 72
	Page 70		Page 72
	Page 70 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 72 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	-	1	-
1	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG	1	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory.
2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door	2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects
2 3	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled;	2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a
2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC	2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a,
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness.	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. Are you familiar with that paragraph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I believe it's duplicative given that the exhibits have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. Are you familiar with that paragraph? A. Yes, I am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I believe it's duplicative given that the exhibits have been admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. Are you familiar with that paragraph? A. Yes, I am. Q. And then in footnote 6 on that page, it states, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I believe it's duplicative given that the exhibits have been admitted. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, Mr. Fricke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. A. Yes, I am. Q. And then in footnote 6 on that page, it states, (as read) While we recognize that door-to-door service 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I believe it's duplicative given that the exhibits have been admitted. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, Mr. Fricke offered his statement in Exhibit 29 that's been admitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Three, the distinction between door-to-door and scheduled service should refer to routes as door-to-door can also be scheduled; And four, in the third sentence of WAC 480-30-126(5) regarding financial requirements for applicants who are not should be removed to require a full analysis of the financial fitness. Have you read that before, Mr. Fricke? A. I'm not that familiar with it, but obviously Mr. James Fricke is very familiar with it. Q. Can you please turn to page 13. In page paragraph 38, it states, (as read) The proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled service along a route and door-to-door service within a territory allows companies to choose to offer those two services and enables the Commission to more properly judge whether a company is providing the same service the applicant proposes to provide. A. Yes, I am. Q. And then in footnote 6 on that page, it states, (as read) While we recognize that door-to-door service along a route and be a scheduled service, when we refer to a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG condition of the territory. In using these factors, the Commission expects that whether an alt alternative route has a convenience benefit to customers and is therefore a, quote, separate and different service, end quote, may be very different and different environments. Are you familiar with that paragraph? MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, Your Honor. Your Honor, at this point, I I'd object based on relevance and being duplicative. This has already been admitted into evidence. If Mr. Fassburg wants to present a legal argument regarding the rules and interpretation of Commission rules and statute, he may do so at closing argument. Simply rereading parts of this order into the record and asking Mr. Fricke if he's familiar with them when he's already stated that he has not read the order, I don't believe that this is relevant, and I believe it's duplicative given that the exhibits have been admitted. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, Mr. Fricke offered his statement in Exhibit 29 that's been admitted stating that Capital operates the essentially the

	Page 73	1	Page 75
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	conclusions. I believe I'm entitled to probe the	1	CA-4. You testified I believe that on page 2 was your
2	foundation of the statements made by Mr. Fricke in his	2	scheduled runs; is that right?
3	exhibits.	3	A. On page 2 and page 3, yes.
4	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I will allow it. I'm it	4	Q. Okay. Is it your testimony that this is the
5	may be that he doesn't I don't know what it's	5	time schedule of a scheduled service?
6	funny, I don't know how to explain what I'm trying to	6	A. That is the time schedule of our scheduled
7	say, but please just get to the point.	7	service and it is the time schedule of our door-to-door
8	MR. FASSBURG: Sure. It'll take a couple	8	service.
9	more questions before I do, Your Honor, if you'll	9	Q. So if I understand your answer correctly, this
10	JOHN FRICKE: I'm sorry	10	is a combined schedule for both services?
11	MR. FASSBURG: allow me some leeway.	11	A. It is a schedule that we abide by with departure
12	JOHN FRICKE: I'm sorry, are you asking me	12	and/or arrival times to provide our scheduled service
13	questions or reading?	13	and the same schedule, yes, that we abide by to provide
14	MR. FASSBURG: At that point right now	14	our door-to-door service.
15	I'm addressing the judge, but I will I will get to	15	Q. Mr. Fricke, on this time schedule, does it list
16	the point, but I have a couple more before I can.	16	times of arrival and/or departure from intermediate
17	BY MR. FASSBURG:	17	points?
18	Q. And so I think the question was still on the	18	A. It refers to "R" for reservations required and
19	table. Mr. Fricke, are you familiar with the provision	19	states transportation from all points to and from SeaTac
20	I just read?	20	will require reservations.
21	A. I am familiar as that relates to WAC 40	21	Q. So my question was a little different. Does it
22	480-30 in the rules in which we operate and how we	22	include times of arrival and/or departure from
23	operate both scheduled service and door-to-door service	23	intermediate points?
24	sometimes separately, sometimes combined as allowed in	24	A. No, it does not, as those are dependent upon
25	our certificate of authority.	25	reservations.
	Page 74		Page 76
	raye /4		Fage 70
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	C C	1	-
1	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG	1 2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar?	_	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or
2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes.	2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini?
2 3	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of 	2 3	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does.
2 3 4	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? 	2 3 4	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry,
2 3 4 5	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? 	2 3 4 5	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the
2 3 4 5 6	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto 	2 3 4 5 6	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. Mr. Fricke, we discussed the time schedule of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap's proposed time schedule from the airport.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. Mr. Fricke, we discussed the time schedule of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter earlier, or rather, you did during your testimony. I'll refer you back to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap's proposed time schedule from the airport. Q. If a person wants to know what the route is so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. Mr. Fricke, we discussed the time schedule of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter earlier, or rather, you did during your testimony. I'll refer you back to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap's proposed time schedule from the airport. Q. If a person wants to know what the route is so that they can determine for themselves whether this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. Mr. Fricke, we discussed the time schedule of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter earlier, or rather, you did during your testimony. I'll refer you back to your exhibit. A. Are you referring to the Capital Aeroporter 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airport to a point on a route that you allege Capital Aeroporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap's proposed time schedule from the airport. Q. If a person wants to know what the route is so that they can determine for themselves whether this is a route they would like to be on, when they book a fare or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. So that was a "yes," you're familiar? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with the definition of door-to-door service provided in WAC 480-30-036? A. Not the specific details. Can you read them? Q. Yeah, I can read it to you. (As read) An auto transportation company service provided between a location identified by the passenger in a point specifically named by the company in its tariff filed and time schedule. Are you familiar with the definition of scheduled service in WAC 480-30-036? A. Yes, I am. That is when a customer chooses a pick-up or drop-off point designated by the company. Q. So more specifically, the rule says an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or and/or departure times at points on a route. Mr. Fricke, we discussed the time schedule of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter earlier, or rather, you did during your testimony. I'll refer you back to your exhibit. A. Yee you referring to the Capital Aeroporter 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG Q. Does it list the schedule of arrival at and/or departure from all termini? A. Yes, it does. Q. So if someone is traveling to or I'm sorry, from SeaTac Airport, where on here can we determine the time of arrival at the terminus of that route? A. That depends on reservations, road conditions, traffic, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap Airporter and time schedule No. 23. Q. So your your answer's a little different than my question. What is the estimated time of arrival at a terminus provided on this time schedule? A. There is not an estimated arrival time. Q. So if a passenger wanted to travel from SeaTac Airporter runs, they cannot determine that from this time schedule? A. No, they cannot, just the same as Bremerton Kitsap's proposed time schedule from the airport. Q. If a person wants to know what the route is so that they can determine for themselves whether this is a route they would like to be on, when they book a fare or book book a ride with Capital Aeroporter, can they

	Page 77		Page 79
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	A. They certainly can. We provide an estimated	1	determine the route a vehicle will take from your time
2	arrival time when they input flight information or	2	schedule?
3	preferred requested pick-up time from the airport.	3	A. No, because the route can be it can be an
4	Q. So I will refer you back to page 13 of General	4	irregular route.
5	Order R-572 to ask it slightly differently. I read to	5	Q. In fact, because you combine door-to-door and
6	you and you said you were familiar with the language	6	scheduled service passengers in a vehicle pursuant to
7	A. I'm sorry, which page was that from?	7	section 7 of your certificate, there are times when a
8	Q. This was page 13, paragraph 36. (As read) While	8	person who books scheduled service will be taken to
9	every route serves a territory in the sense that	9	points that were reserved by a door-to-door passenger;
10	consumers who ride along the company's route are drawn	10	isn't that right?
11	from populations that live within a reasonable distance	11	A. Some at some times that is correct and
12	of that route. Door-to-door I'm sorry. I'm reading	12	sometimes it is just scheduled service.
13	the wrong provision.	13	Q. So if a person were to book a reservation with
14	Okay. Page paragraph 38. (As read) The	14	Capital Aeroporter at the Holiday Inn Express in
15	proposed rule clearly distinguishes between scheduled	15	Lakewood, could they conceivably be taken along the way
16	service along a route. And door-to-door service within	16	to that hotel anyplace within Capital Aeroporter's
17	a territory allows companies to choose to offer the two	17	certificate territory?
18	services and enables the Commission to more properly	18	A. They would be picked up at the scheduled time
19	judge whether the Commission is providing the same	19	and dropped off at the at the scheduled arrival time.
20	services as the applicant proposes to provide.	20	And the route, again, is determined by other customers,
21	And then lost my place. Okay. Let's go with	21	traffic, and other considerations.
22	paragraph 37 on the same page. (As read) SeaTac Shuttle	22	Q. Mr. Fricke, that wasn't my question. I will ask
23	with concurrence of Wickkiser and Bremerton Kitsap	23	you slightly differently.
24	asserted that proposed rules in 480-30-142(f) eliminate	24	Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service
25	the distinction between territories and routes.	25	in Tacoma; does it not?
	Page 78		Page 80
	Faue / o		
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	6	1	-
1	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG	1	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may	_	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated
2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed	2	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority.
2 3	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an	2 3	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides
2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views	2 3 4	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not?
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run	2 3 4 5 6	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have	2 3 4 5 6 7	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express is Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled? A. I'm sorry, the the route? Are you talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location within Federal Way, Kent, or Tacoma before going to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled? A. I'm sorry, the the route? Are you talking about the route or the time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location within Federal Way, Kent, or Tacoma before going to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled? A. I'm sorry, the the route? Are you talking about the route or the time? Q. The route, the path traveled by the vehicle. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location within Federal Way, Kent, or Tacoma before going to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood, correct? A. We generally separate those stops out by adding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled? A. I'm sorry, the the route? Are you talking about the route or the time? Q. The route, the path traveled by the vehicle. A. They are not able to tell the route, but there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location within Federal Way, Kent, or Tacoma before going to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood, correct? A. We generally separate those stops out by adding additional vehicles to the trip, so it's not likely that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG That subsection states that the Commission may consider for scheduled service the propout proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by an existing certificate holder. The Commission views routes narrowly for the purpose of determining whether service is the same. Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, but which have a convenience benefit to customers, may be considered a separate and different service. And I didn't ask you earlier, are you familiar with that paragraph 37? A. Yes, I am now familiar with it. Q. Okay. So going back to your time schedule, if a customer wants to determine whether the route being offered is the one that they prefer due to its convenience, are they able to determine from your time schedule what route they will go along in terms of the physical roads traveled? A. I'm sorry, the the route? Are you talking about the route or the time? Q. The route, the path traveled by the vehicle. A. They are not able to tell the route, but there is only one road route usable between SeaTac Airport and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG A. Yes, Tacoma is part of our certificated authority. Q. Capital Aer Capital Aeroporter provides door-to-door service in Federal Way and Kent and Tukwila; does it not? A. Yes, it does. Q. And if you combine a person who has booked a scheduled reservation for the Hilton in Lakewood, they could be taken first to someone's home in Federal Way or Kent or Tacoma before they would go to the hotel in Lakewood; is that right? A. First of all, from your question, I don't believe there is a Hilton in Lakewood, and Q. I'm sorry. Let me let me rephrase that. The Holiday Inn Express is what I intended to ask about. If someone booking a reservation for the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood getting on a vehicle in SeaTac could ver could first be taken to homes in any location within Federal Way, Kent, or Tacoma before going to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood, correct? A. We generally separate those stops out by adding additional vehicles to the trip, so it's not likely that a customer to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood would go

DOCKEL	INO. 1C-181008 - VOI. I	1	3/18/201
EXA	Page 81 AMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 83 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1 thos	se scheduled service and door-to-door service in the	1	Q. Why don't I take them one by one. Subsection
2 sam	ne vehicle.	2	2(b)(1) provided that it must include the times of
3 Q.	. Okay. Now, going back to your time schedule, if	3	arrival at and/or the departure from all termini.
4 som	neone is trying to determine the route the vehicle	4	Does your time schedule include the times of
5 will t	take, the answer is they can't because they won't	5	arrival at and departure from all termini at which you
6 knov	w in advance what other passengers will be grouped	6	provide scheduled service?
7 into	their vehicle; is that correct?	7	A. "Termini" is referring to SeaTac Airport?
8 A .	. They know in advance before the the shuttle	8	Q. Either end of a run.
9 leav	ves as if they inquire. Are you talking about at	9	A. So yes, our schedule would show the times of
10 the	time of booking or at the time of service?	10	arrival or departure from termini, yes.
11 Q.	. If they want to know that before they book a	11	Q. Is it your understanding that "termini" is
12 rese	ervation, is that information available to them?	12	plural or singular?
13 A .	I'm I don't think that they would no, they	13	A. Oh, we also operate to and from Pier 66, Pier
14 wou	uldn't know the route, but in our experience in 47	14	91, so I guess those would be multiple termini.
15 yea	rs as a company, there really aren't that question	15	Q. Would a single run go from SeaTac to Pier the
16 is n	ot asked, like what is what is the route we're	16	piers?
17 taki	ng. They are given a scheduled pick-up time and an	17	A. Yes.
18 esti	mated arrival time, again, dependent upon traffic	18	Q. Okay. Would that be a separate route from
19 con	ditions and other customers.	19	someone going from SeaTac Airport to
20 Q .	. So I think your answer with a little surplus is	20	A. I'm sorry.
21 they	/ would not know before they booked the reservation	21	Q the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood?
22 whe	ere else the vehicle might go; is that right?	22	A. Would that be a separate route? Yes, that would
	. That's probably correct, yes.	23	be a separate route.
24 Q.	. I assume since you're one of the two people	24	Q. Okay. So focusing on the route that would go
25 resp	ponsible for regulatory compliance for Capital	25	from the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood to SeaTac
EXA	Page 82 AMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 84 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1 Aero	oporter, you're also familiar with the time schedule	1	Airport, are both termini's arrival and departure time
	s in WAC 480-30-281; is that correct?	2	listed in your time schedule?
3 A .	Not the details of it.	3	A. The time of arrival at SeaTac for a pick up from
4 Q.	. I will read to you in 480-30-281, Subsection 2,	4	the Holiday Inn Express is listed in our time schedule.
5 it pro	ovides in Subsection B, (as read) The time schedule	5	Q. My question is different, and I think I think
6 filed	l by an auto transportation company that provides	6	you're alluding to the answer. The answer is they're
7 sche	eduled service must contain, but is not limited to;	7	not both in your time schedule; is that right?
8 one,	, the times of arrival at and/or the departure from	8	A. They're not both listed in our schedule.
9 all te	ermini;	9	Q. Okay.
10	Two, the times of arrival at and/or departure	10	A. Referred to as "R," by reservation only and
11 from	n all intermediate points served;	11	depends on the the reservations.
12	Three, the distance between all points shown in	12	Q. Okay.
13 the s	scheduled;	13	A. Taken for that particular route.
14	Four, a list of all flight stops at which the	14	Q. So for this hypothetical passenger that's going
15 com	npany will provide service.	15	to be traveling from SeaTac Airport to the Holiday Inn
16	And I will stop there. Are you familiar with	16	Express in Lakewood who, as you conceded, could have
17 that	portion of the rule?	17	stops in Federal Way, Kent, and Tacoma along the way,
	I'm sorry, which rule was it again? 480-30	18	which would be intermediate points, does your time
18 A .			schedule list the times of arrival at and/or departure
	. 480-30-281, Subsection 2.	19	
19 Q.	. 480-30-281, Subsection 2. . I was not familiar with that before you just	19 20	from all intermediate points served?
19 Q. 20 A .			from all intermediate points served? A. As I stated in my previous answer, customers
19 Q. 20 A. 21 reac	I was not familiar with that before you just	20	
19 Q. 20 A. 21 reac 22 Q.	. I was not familiar with that before you just d that to me, no.	20 21	A. As I stated in my previous answer, customers
 Q. A. reac 22 Q. has 	 I was not familiar with that before you just d that to me, no. Do you agree with me that the time schedule that 	20 21 22	A. As I stated in my previous answer, customers going to Federal Way, Kent I'm sorry, what was the

	Page 85		Page 87
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	on an additional vehicle because we try to make it as	1	Airport, similar to that of the applicant, with their
2	convenient and and quick as as it can for the	2	proposed schedule. To the airport, it does not list
3	customer. So I'm sorry, can you restate your question	3	intermediate points to the airport, it lists the
4	one more time?	4	scheduled arrival time at SeaTac Airport.
5	Q. So my question reworded is that intermediate	5	Q. Okay. Now, you're familiar with the Bremerton
6	points would include points along the way between the	6	Kitsap Airporter time schedule because you've filed it
7	termini. In a route, which you've again conceded could	7	as an exhibit. I'll refer you, though, to BKA-11. On
8	include stops in Federal Way, Kent, and Tacoma on the	8	the second page, the list runs and it shows departure
9	way to the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood, does your	9	times. So daily run one, which departs at 2:45 a.m., we
10	time schedule include the times of arrival at or	10	have a departure time, and then we have a departure time
11	departure from the intermediate points?	11	of Lewis Waller Hall at 2:55 a.m., and then at 3:00 a.m.
12	A. I'm sorry, you said from SeaTac Airport?	12	departure time from Lewis Rainier Lodge. We could go
13	Q. The answer is "no," correct?	13	on, but I won't go through the entire run No. 1. Then
14	A. Are you answering for me?	14	it reflects an arrival time at SeaTac Airport of 4:10
15	Q. Is the answer, is it "yes"	15	a.m.
16	A. I'm clarifying the question	16	Would you agree with me that this reflects the
17	Q. Let me ask you	17	departure times of each point along a route?
18	A was that question from SeaTac Airport or to	18	MR. CALLAGHAN: Objection, relevance. Your
19	SeaTac Airport?	19	Honor, again, I I think that this hearing, as we've
20	Q. Let me	20	stated before, is focused on the question of whether the
21	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	21	current certificate holder is providing the same service
22	A. I I don't	22	and whether it is providing the same service to the
23	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, let's I I think	23	satisfaction of the Commission. I don't find the
24	your questions are getting duplicative.	24	applicant's current schedule to be relevant to that
25	MR. FASSBURG: If the witness would answer	25	question. Thank you.
-	Page 86		Page 88
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	my questions. I haven't yet asked you to instruct	1	MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, the witness
2	the	2	claimed that the time schedule provided by Capital
3	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry	3	Aeroporter was similar to that provided by Bremerton
4	MR. FASSBURG: my questions because I	4	Kitsap Airporter, which I believe is factually false.
5	feel like we can get through this without that, but he	5	And I think it is material to the question of whether
6	isn't answering my questions. And so there is a	6	Capital Aeroporter is, in fact, providing scheduled
7	reason	7	service. And so I'm highlighting the distinction
8	THE WITNESS: Your question is very long and	8	between what is a genuine scheduled service tariff and
9	detailed. What was that from SeaTac Airport to the	9	time schedule versus a door-to-door time schedule.
1	detailed. What was that nom bear at Airport to the	-	
10	Holiday Inn Express?	10	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with
10 11			
	Holiday Inn Express?	10	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with
11	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an	10 11	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've
11 12	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney?	10 11 12	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence,
11 12 13	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that?	10 11 12 13	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement.
11 12 13 14	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to	10 11 12 13 14	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule
11 12 13 14 15	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break	10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So
11 12 13 14 15 16	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I I agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine. MR. FASSBURG: through this first.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE CHARTOFF: 1 1 agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. BY MR. FASSBURG:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine. MR. FASSBURG: through this first. BY MR. FASSBURG:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDGE CHARTOFF: 1 1 agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Mr. Fricke, you stated that Kitsap I'm sorry,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine. MR. FASSBURG: through this first. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Okay. I'm going to I'm going to try to make	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE CHARTOFF: 1 1 agree with Mr. Callaghan. 1 think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Mr. Fricke, you stated that Kitsap I'm sorry, Capital Aeroporter's standard fare for scheduled service
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine. MR. FASSBURG: through this first. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Okay. I'm going to I'm going to try to make this as simple as possible.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE CHARTOFF: 1 1 agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Mr. Fricke, you stated that Kitsap I'm sorry, Capital Aeroporter's standard fare for scheduled service from Holiday Inn Express is I believe you said \$43; is
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Holiday Inn Express? MR. FASSBURG: I'm sorry. Is is she an attorney? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, what what is that? THE WITNESS: She she said she wants to take a break, me to take a break MR. FASSBURG: Let's get THE WITNESS: but I'm fine. MR. FASSBURG: through this first. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Okay. I'm going to I'm going to try to make this as simple as possible. Do you agree with me that your time schedule	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE CHARTOFF: 1 1 agree with Mr. Callaghan. I think you you've provided you've entered the, you know, your time schedule into evidence, and you will speak about it in your closing statement. I don't think Mr. Fricke's opinion of your time schedule is really relevant. So MR. FASSBURG: I'll move on. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. BY MR. FASSBURG: Q. Mr. Fricke, you stated that Kitsap I'm sorry, Capital Aeroporter's standard fare for scheduled service from Holiday Inn Express is I believe you said \$43; is that correct?

	cket NO. 10-101000 - VOI. 1	-	
	Page 89 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 91 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	2018 sought to increase its fares pursuant to the fare	1	question was relevant in terms of if there's a
1 2	flexibility rules again?	2	Commission rule violation in the period, it would be
ے 3	A. We have filed for fare flexibility max fare	3	relevant.
4	increase as of May 1, 2019.	4	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Are you trying to get at
- 5	Q. I'm sorry, you say May 1? Did you mean March 1?	- 5	violations that would occur in that period?
6	A. Effective May 1	6	MR. FASSBURG: I'm trying to determine if
7	Q. Oh, effective?	7	when in fact occurs.
, 8	A of 2018, yes.	8	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I could help clear
9	Q. Okay. The base fare that Capital Aeroporter	9	this up, if I may?
LO	charges on its current tariff for scheduled service to	10	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.
.1	Lakewood is what amount?	11	THE WITNESS: WAC 480-30-420 fare
.2	A. I would have to get that in front of me here.	12	flexibility.
. 2	One moment. The base fare listed in our tariff under	13	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Oh, okay. You
. 4	fare flexibility filing for the Holiday Inn Express	14	THE WITNESS: Section 3, a company may file
. 5	Lakewood would be \$27; however, with fare flexibility,	15	a tariff with the Commission to charge flexible fares.
.6	we have the discretion to charge from one cent up to the	16	Because the filing authorizes a company to increase or
. 7	maximum fare of \$43.07.	17	decrease any fare at any time singly or in any
. /	Q. Mr. Fricke, are you familiar with the reduced	18	combination, the tariff must be filed within 30 days of
.9	rate rule in WAC 480-30-396?	19	the Commission under RCW
0	A. No, I am not.	20	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Hold on. I'm going
1	Q. I'll read to you. It says in that rule, (as	20	to put a stop to this. I don't think I think we
2	read) No auto transportation company will charge,	22	would be interested in violations that were found by the
3	demand, collect, or receive a greater, lesser, or	22	Commission during that period, but I'm not going to I
4	different compensation for transportation of persons in	23	think it would be beyond the scope of this proceeding
	the rates that are contained in that company's effective		for me to go through the rule and find new violations
5	· ·	25	
	Page 90 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 92 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	tariff filed with the Commission.		that haven't been cited.
T		1	that haven t been cited.
1 2	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto	1 2	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your
		_	
2 3	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at	2 3	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your
2 3 4	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or	2 3 4	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the
2 3 4	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at	2 3 4	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent,
2 3 4 5	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080.	2 3 4 5	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing
2 3 4 5 6	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a
2 3 4 5 7 8	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .7 .8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 6 .7 8 .0 .1 .5 .5 .7 8 .0 .1 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission pursuant to Commission order.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of my understanding in that case is that there was a history that the that the Commission was looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 .3 4 .5 .6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 7 .8 9 .0 .1 .2 .5 6 .7 8 .9 .0 .1 .2 .5 6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .1 .2 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission pursuant to Commission order. JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to take a look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of my understanding in that case is that there was a history that the that the Commission was looking at the history of action of of violations that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission pursuant to Commission order. JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to take a look at the statute that we're applying. I want to ask, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of my understanding in that case is that there was a history that the that the Commission was looking at the history of action of of violations that had occurred. I'll give you, you know, a couple more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 0 1 2 2	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission pursuant to Commission order. JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to take a look at the statute that we're applying. I want to ask, so wouldn't we be looking at the one-year period prior to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of my understanding in that case is that there was a history that the that the Commission was looking at the history of action of of violations that had occurred. I'll give you, you know, a couple more questions to to get to your point on this issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then in Subsection 2, (as read) An auto transportation company wishing to provide service at free or reduced rates must first publish those free or reduced rates in a tariff in accordance with RCW 81.28.080. When you provided your promotional rates, did you first amend your tariff? A. Our tariff states at the bottom, (as read) Flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount between one cent and the maximum fares. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mr. Fassburg, what how is this relevant to the legal issue? MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, if I could establish rule violation, and maybe I can't, they would be directly relevant to whether the incumbent is providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission pursuant to Commission order. JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to take a look at the statute that we're applying. I want to ask, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FASSBURG: With all due respect, Your Honor, that was the one of the major bases of the Commission's finding in the final order in the rehearing of the SpeediShuttle application. The incumbent, Shuttle Express, in that proceeding, granted there was a combined proceeding involving a complaint against Shuttle Express, but in that combined proceeding, that was one of the major bases of the Commission's findings that the incumbent was not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. And so I think it's worth exploring here a little further if the company is admitting to in this proceeding in an attempt to disprove the validity of a point being made by the applicant that it violated Commission rules. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I'm not aware of my understanding in that case is that there was a history that the that the Commission was looking at the history of action of of violations that had occurred. I'll give you, you know, a couple more

	cket No. 1C-181008 - Vol. I		3/18/201
	Page 93 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		Page 95
1	described here today.	1	service to the satisfaction of the Commission is based
1	BY MR. FASSBURG:	1	
2		2	on the company's the objecting company's performance
3	 Q. Mr. Fricke, can you point to the provision in WAC 480-30-420 that permits an auto transportation 	3	regarding criteria in Subsection A prior to the date the
4		4	application for proposed service is filed with the Commission.
5	company operating under flexible fares to charge below its base fare?	5	Now. Subsection A is what we have been
6	A. Yeah, 480-30-420, Section 7, (as read) Any	6	discussing as the criteria and and the question in
7	change in fares charged by a company at or below the	7	this case, but it does not list any violations.
8	maximum fares down to one cent, it's referring later on,	8	•
9		9	Specifically what it says is that there are questions
-0	is not considered a tariff change and is not subject to	10	about whether the objecting company provides service in
.1	tariff filing rules, publication rules, and notice	11	a manner that is convenient, safe, timely, direct,
.2	requirements under this chapter.	12	frequent, expeditious.
. 3	Companies may provide notice of changes in fares	13	So any kind of violation of the tariff in
.4		14	order to be relevant, it would have to speak to those
.5	fares on the website or notices or brochures provided to	15	those considerations that are outlined in Subsection
.6	customers subject to the requirements in Subsections 8	16	3(a). I don't believe that this is covered by
.7	and 14. I mean, are we are we reading this whole	17	Subsection 3(a)(i) through 4. And so I would object on
. 8	Q. I'm asking	18	relevance.
.9	A section or	19	MR. FASSBURG: Again, Your Honor, with all
0	Q specifically what you relied upon in	20	due respect, I have pulled it up so that we can all be
1		21	clear. In Docket TC-143691, Order 20, the Commission
2	A. Section 15, an example of maximum fare okay.	22	ruled that Shuttle Express was not providing service to
3	I'm sorry, that's maximum fare calculation. Well, I	23	the satisfaction of the Commission as a result of its
4	guess back up to section 2(d) as I stated before.	24	rule violations. Those were not the factors that
25	Flexible fares I could start with section A. (As	25	Mr. Callaghan just cited to specifically. But the
	Page 94		Page 96
	EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG		
٦			
1	read) Base fare means the fares set forth in the	1	Commission, nonetheless, determined that rule violations
1 2	read) Base fare means the fares set forth in the company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect	1 2	Commission, nonetheless, determined that rule violations are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for
2	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect	2	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for
2 3	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for	2 3	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision.
2 3 4	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares.	2 3	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have
2 3 4 5	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means	2 3 4 5	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations
2 3 4 5 6	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion	2 3 4 5 6	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety,
2 3 4 5 6 7	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It	2 3 4 5 6 7	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 .5 6 .1 2 .3 4 .5 6 .2 .5 .6	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 5 7 8 9 1 2 7 9 1 2 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 .7 8	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 2 .3 4 5 6 .7 8 9 .0 1 .2 .3 4 5 .6 .7 8 9 .0 1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 .7 8 .9 .0 1.2 .2 .5 .6 .7 .7 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 9 0 1 2 3 4 9 0 1 2 3 4 9 0 1 2 3 4 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 1 2 5 7 8 9 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in response to that, this case is really about what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 20 21	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in response to that, this case is really about what the service actually is and what is attempted or what has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, at this point, I would object to continuing this line of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in response to that, this case is really about what the service actually is and what is attempted or what has been attempted by Capital Aeroporter after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22 23	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, at this point, I would object to continuing this line of proceeding. It took me a while to find the correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in response to that, this case is really about what the service actually is and what is attempted or what has been attempted by Capital Aeroporter after the application to try to persuade the Commission not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	company's tariff except for tariff supplements in effect on the date that the company files a proposed tariff for flexible fares as a means to establish maximum fares. B, (as read) Definition of flexible fares means the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. It does not specify that you cannot go below the base fare. In fact, this rule provided in Section 6 will essentially allow you to charge one cent from any location. Section 6 reads, (as read) If a company seeks to offer free fares, then the company must file tariff revisions if not already contained in the tariff in compliance with WAC 480-30-396 and all other filing requirements including tariff publication rules in those requirements. Therefore, this 480-30-420 fare flexibility, again, establishes flexible fares meaning the authority to charge at the company's discretion fares in any amount at or below the maximum fares. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, at this point, I would object to continuing this line of proceeding. It took me a while to find the correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are relevant and, in fact, were a significant basis for the Commission's decision. MR. CALLAGHAN: So, Your Honor, I don't have that case in front of me, but if the rule violations were relevant to the question of convenience, safety, timeliness, were relevant to the questions laid out in Subsection 3(a), then those violations would be relevant. The violation or potential violation that we're talking about here is not necessarily it's there's no demonstration that they have impacted customers in terms of safety, convenience, the frequency of the service offered. And so I don't believe that it's relevant today unless Bremerton Kitsap can demonstrate that there has been some harm to consumers as a result of this potential violation of Commission rules. Thank you. MR. FASSBURG: So, Your Honor, I'll say in response to that, this case is really about what the service actually is and what is attempted or what has been attempted by Capital Aeroporter after the

			5/16/2018
	Page 97		Page 99 EXAMINATION OF JOHN FRICKE / FASSBURG
1	and more in memorial at the UTC that post-application	1	BY MR. FASSBURG:
2	service improvements are irrelevant and, in fact,	2	Q. Mr. Fricke, when you spoke to Teresa Simplot at
3	Capital Aeroporter knows that because they appealed all	3	the Holiday Inn Express, she did not dispute providing
4	the way to the Court of Appeals an overlapping	4	statements in support of Bremerton Kitsap Airporter's
- 5	application that was granted. And the Court of Appeals	5	application, did she?
5	said in that case, Pacific Transportation Northwest, I	6	A. She did not dispute that fact.
7	don't have the citation for you presently, the reason	7	Q. Did Ms. Simplot repudiate to you any of the
, 8	post-application service improvements are not considered	8	statements made in her support statement?
9	in part of the application process is if every time	9	A. No, she did not.
9 10	someone applied for overlapping authority, the incumbent	10	MR. FASSBURG: I think we have no further
11	could just improve its service and then nobody could	11	questions. Thank you.
L1 L2	ever be granted a new application that overlapped with	12	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
	an existing carrier's territory.	13	Do you have anything you want to clarify as
L3	So the reason these questions are relevant		a result of the questioning
14 15	are, one, to establish that Capital Aeroporter is only	14 15	JOHN FRICKE: Yes, I I would like to
15	attempting to make efforts to improve service as a		
16	result and in response to the application; and two, they	16	clarify an understanding that the Commission does not view any changes made to service after the application
17	demonstrate that they aren't providing service to the	17	is submitted. Capital Aeroporter did not do so in an
18	satisfaction of the Commission.	18	
19	I think whether or not it's a rule	19	attempt to match the service or were try to copy the
20		20	applicant as suggested by Bremerton Kitsap's counsel.
21	violation, the issue of the price that was temporarily	21	We operated that fare in a way to show the
22	offered up by Capital Aeroporter has been offered up as	22	sustainability of the service of scheduled service from
23	a reason not to grant the application, and I think it	23	and to the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood where, in fact,
24	merits full discussion.	24	if we are if we if we have one to two customers
25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Hold on. So when	25	
	Page 98		Page 100
1	were these promotion fares offered?	1	with scheduled service, if an additional scheduled
2	THE WITNESS: This was from December	2	service would be operating from and to that location, we
2 3	through December, January, February, essentially the	3	would have half of a customer per month to one customer
4	middle of December through the middle of March or March	_	per month between the two services.
_	10th.	5	And the purpose was to illustrate the fact
5 6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So that is	6	that it's not the specific fare of \$43 or \$23, it's
7	THE WITNESS: And and it was not it	7	the the density at that location is not
8	was not done as a way to	8	sustainable for more than one scheduled service.
	JUDGE CHARTOFF: That's okay.	。 9	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Thank you.
9	THE WITNESS: persuade the UTC. If I may		MR. FASSBURG: May I ask one follow-up
.0 1	respond	10	question to that?
.1	JUDGE CHARTOFF: No.	11	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I no, no, sorry. We're
.2	THE WITNESS: No?	12	gonna move on.
13		13	•
4	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Yeah. THE WITNESS: It was	14	So it's noon, and are you planning on calling additional witnesses?
.5		15	•
.6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: What happened after the	16	JOHN FRICKE: No, Your Honor.
L7		17	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we can do
18	proceeding. So yeah, I'd like I'm going to sustain	18	Are you okay to continue?
19	the objection. Let's move on.	19	
20	MR. FASSBURG: Sure, we we can move on.	20	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Is everyone okay to
21	That was going to be my next question, and anything else	21	continue and do closing?
22	I have on that, if I need to, I can make an argument. I	22	MR. FASSBURG: Can we take a two- or
23	just needed to lay some of the foundation here to	23	three-minute break first?
24	respond to what Capital Aeroporter has been arguing. Just a few more questions, I believe.	24	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. So we can do you want to start up at 12:10?

	Page 101		Page 103
	0		0
1	MR. FASSBURG: Sure.	1	for determining what is considered the same service.
2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. We're in recess.	2	Because when you apply for auto transportation
3	(Recess was taken from 12:07 p.m.	3	authority, it is only considered overlapping if you
4	until 12:10 p.m.)	4	provide the same service as that provided by the
5	JUDGE CHARTOFF: We're back on the record.	5	incumbent.
6	I just have to do a brief housekeeping matter.	6	The Commission has created in rule some
7	Commission rules require us to list the witnesses	7	clear distinctions, one of which is in 480-30-140(2)(g)
8	responsible for sponsoring the exhibits. So with regard	8	and it states explicitly, (as read) Door-to-door and
9	to Bremerton Kitsap's exhibits, I would list Richard	9	scheduled service in the same territory will not be considered the same service.
10	Asche as the sponsor of those exhibits?	10	
11	MR. FASSBURG: Yes, that's correct.	11	And then in (f) oh, I'm sorry, let me
12	JUDGE CHARTOFF: And then with regard to	12	back up even further. In 2(a), it states, (as read) The
13	Capital Aeroporter's exhibits, can I list John or	13	certificate authority granted to the existing companies
14	James who who would like to sponsor the exhibits?	14	and whether or not they are providing service to the full extent of that authority is a factor to be
15	JOHN FRICKE: I will sponsor them, John Fricke.	15	considered.
16 17	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. John Fricke will	16 17	In (d), (as read) The population density is
	sponsor the exhibits except for the one exhibit that	18	a factor, but in (e), (as read) If the topography,
18 19	James Fricke read into the record. I believe that's	19	character, and condition of the territory in which the
20	CA-28.	20	objecting company provides service in which the proposed
20	Okay. So I'll allow the parties to make a	20	service is a factor. And for scheduled service, the
21	brief closing statement, starting with Mr. Fassburg.	21	proposed route's relation to the nearest route served by
22	MR. FASSBURG: Thank you, Your Honor. Your	23	an existing certificate holder.
23	Honor, as I'm sure you're familiar, the the statute	24	The Commission views routes narrowly for the
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
25	Inal has long been in blace in washington to bermit u.i.c.	25	purpose of determining whether the service is the same.
25		25	purpose of determining whether the service is the same.
25	Page 102	25	purpose of determining whether the service is the same. Page 104
25		25	
25		25	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory,	1	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different
1 2	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is	1 2	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the
1 2 3	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory,	1 2 3	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the
1 2 3 4	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction	1 2 3 4	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of
1 2 3 4 5	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. One of the reasons the Court of Appeals	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. Dne of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. One of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion, because the Commission, unlike in other transportation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran University.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. One of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion, because the Commission, unlike in other transportation industries it regulates, promotes competition for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran University. If you read the definition of door-to-door
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. One of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion, because the Commission, unlike in other transportation industries it regulates, promotes competition for the benefit of consumers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran University. If you read the definition of door-to-door service, which I raised earlier, it provides, (as read)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. Dne of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion, because the Commission, unlike in other transportation industries it regulates, promotes competition for the benefit of consumers. In that auto transportation rulemaking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran University. If you read the definition of door-to-door service, which I raised earlier, it provides, (as read) An auto transportation company service provided between
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 102 to regulate the entry of auto transportation companies into the market in Washington provides that if there is an incumbent providing service in the same territory, and I'm paraphrasing, then the an applicant can only be granted a certificate if they demonstrate the incumbent is not providing service to the satisfaction of the Commission. In 2013, a rulemaking was initiated in some degree as a result of a 1998 court proceeding in which Pacific Northwest Transportation, Capital Aeroporter, lost an overlap case, and the Court of Appeals ruled that the Commission has broad discretion to determine when an applicant seeking territory or seeking the route for auto transportation service in a territory already served should be authorized. One of the reasons the Court of Appeals believed the Commission had that broad discretion, because the Commission, unlike in other transportation industries it regulates, promotes competition for the benefit of consumers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 104 Alternative routes that may run parallel to an objecting company's route, which have a convenience benefit to the customers, may be considered a separate and different service. In keeping in mind the policy of the Commission in promoting competition to enhance the customers' experience, the efficiency and the economy of the companies including price. The proposed service from Bremerton Kitsap Airporter is not, in fact, the same service as that which is provided in reality by Pacific Northwest Transportation. That starts with the certificate itself. In Capital Aeroporter's certificate, their authority to provide service in Lakewood does not state it is scheduled service. It states, (as read) Between Seattle International Airport and the cities of Kent, Tukwila, Auburn, Algona, Pacific, Sumner, Puyallup, Parkland, Lakewood and Steilacoom and Pacific Lutheran University. If you read the definition of door-to-door service, which I raised earlier, it provides, (as read)

24 discussed its policy in creating bright line rules that

25 would distinguish between different service offerings

24 and time schedule. That point refers to the territory,

 $_{25}\;$ the zone, or an area. Not a specific address or

	Page 105		Page 107
	-		
1	location.	1	Airporter were proposing to provide scheduled service on
1 2	So on its face, the certificate of Capital	1	a route similar to a route of Bremerton I'm sorry,
	Aeroporter provides service between one point, SeaTac	2	Capital Aeroporter, although we know that route does not
3	Airport and an area, city of Lakewood. They have	3	in fact exist for Capital Aeroporter.
4		4	
5	authority to provide service anywhere in that territory,	5	Again, the Commission has stated that if
6	but it is not limited to a specific route or specific	6	there are convenient benefits to an alternative route,
7	points. That is by definition door-to-door service.	7	then the Commission can determine that the applicant
8	And, in fact, according to the time schedule	8	does not propose to provide the same service.
9	operated by Capital Aeroporter, they provide by	9	We heard from Mr. Fricke that a vehicle
10	definition door-to-door service. Their time schedule	10	departing SeaTac Airport to the Holiday Inn Express in
11	for what they call scheduled runs, in fact, says on page	11	Lakewood could, in fact, stop at intermediate points
12	2 of 3, this is the schedule for I'm sorry, the time	12	anywhere on their certificate territory that are between
13	schedule for scheduled door-to-door share ride service.	13	SeaTac and the Holiday Inn Express in Lakewood. And
14	Nowhere on here does it state this is scheduled service.	14	while I did not review every single one of those points
15	And while the word "scheduled" is used just like in the	15	in their territory by geography, there are more points,
16	Commission order, R-572 that we addressed earlier, in	16	in fact, than just Kent, Federal Way, and Tacoma. But
17	footnote 6 on page 13, it says, (as read) While we	17	Kent, Federal Way, and Tacoma are, in fact, all points
18	recognize that a door-to-door service also can be a	18	someone could stop on that so-called schedule service
19	scheduled service, when we refer to scheduled service in	19	route for Capital Aeroporter.
20	this order, we are referring to a service between points	20	The proposed service for Bremerton Kitsap
21	designated by the company.	21	Airporter would allow that that is the first stop on the
22	The time schedule rules take this one step	22	route, the Holiday Inn Express. So for someone who is
23	further. Provide that if you're going to provide	23	departing SeaTac Airport heading to the Holiday Inn
24	scheduled service, your time schedule must contain the	24	Express, they have essentially what is an express
25	times of an arrival at and/or departure from all	25	č
			Daga 109
	Page 106		Page 108
	Page 106		Fage 100
1	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from	1	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in
1 2		1 2	
	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from		from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in
2	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points	2	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no
2 3	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at	2	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined.
2 3 4	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more.	2 3 4	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a
2 3 4 5	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by	2 3 4 5	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from
2 3 4 5 6	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It	2 3 4 5 6	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport.
2 3 4 5 6 7	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times	2 3 4 5 6 7	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon by adding a single point. That point would be one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon by adding a single point. That point would be one nearest to SeaTac airport.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership. Had I been allowed to follow up, what I would have pointed out, and I think is apparent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon by adding a single point. That point would be one nearest to SeaTac airport.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership. Had I been allowed to follow up, what I would have pointed out, and I think is apparent to anyone who knows this industry, is that the months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon by adding a single point. That point would be one nearest to SeaTac airport. On their proposed route, a customer looking at their time schedule will know exactly all the stops	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership. Had I been allowed to follow up, what I would have pointed out, and I think is apparent to anyone who knows this industry, is that the months during which his so-called experiment occurred were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	termini, the times of arrival at and/or departure from all intermediate served, the distance between all points shown in the schedule a list of all flight stops at which the company will provide service and more. The time schedule actually operated by Capital Aeroporter does not provide the termini. It only provides one terminus. And then it provides times for service in all other locations. Those are zones, not points. Those, therefore, are door-to-door service and a time schedule for door-to-door service, not a scheduled service. By contrast, the time schedule for Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, as was highlighted earlier, includes the times for arrival at and depart from all termini including all intermediate points. And it also includes the distance between those points. This time schedule is a scheduled service time schedule., and that is the one that Bremerton Kitsap Airporter seeks to expand upon by adding a single point. That point would be one nearest to SeaTac airport. On their proposed route, a customer looking at their time schedule will know exactly all the stops they will take, they will know approximately how long it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from the Holiday Inn Express, they have what is in effect an express service because there is no door-to-door service with which they will be combined. There is no possibility that they will be taken on a zigzag route across South King County on the way from Pierce County to SeaTac Airport. Now, Capital Aeroporter has attempted to interject post-application service improvements in this case. And as I have repeatedly objected, those are not relevant to this proceeding. I will also point out that Mr. Fricke's last comment about the purpose of his experiment with \$23 pricing occurred, as he stated, starting in December heading through I'm not entirely sure of when that went through, but I believe he said it was a three-month period. So I think we can assume basically December to March. And he believes that somehow establishes there is an insufficient density of ridership. Had I been allowed to follow up, what I would have pointed out, and I think is apparent to anyone who knows this industry, is that the months during which his so-called experiment occurred were the slow season. If you want to know truly what density of

00	CKELINO. 10-181008 - VOI. 1		3/18/201
	Page 109		Page 111
1	seasonality. Typically, the peak period is when the	1	the Commission recognizes that. In fact, in General
2	cruise ships are running, because that's when people	2	Order R-572, the Commission responded to comments made
3	come to this area for vacation. More or less whether or	3	by Capital Aeroporter that if you were to raise your
4		4	price too high, someone might file for overlap and point
5	transportation services runs high in summer when people	5	out that the higher price was not providing service to
6	are visiting Washington during our beautiful summer.	6	the satisfaction of the Commission. And if you'd like
7	However, there is, in fact, a significant	7	the citation for that discussion, I can find it for you,
8	price point difference between these two services. That	8	although I don't have it at the moment.
9	experiment attempting to show what service density there	9	So to recap, the certificate held by Capital
10	would be or what ridership density would there be,	10	Aeroporter does not expressly provide that it is
11	highlighted truly the price differences. Capital	11	providing scheduled service. The time schedule of
12	Aeroporter's standard base rate that they charge	12	Capital Aeroporter reflects that it is not truly
13	customers and maybe I shouldn't use the word "base	13	providing scheduled service, it is providing a sort of
14	rate," because that's a specific tariff term, but their	14	modified door-to-door service, and I believe the
L 5	standard rate that they charge people Mr. Fricke said is	15	testimony of Mr. Fricke supports that.
16	\$43 per passenger. Cap Aeroporter therefore is pricing	16	There is no route along which vehicles run.
L7	their service at more than 100 percent higher than what	17	To the contrary, Bremerton Kitsap offers a clear route
L 8	Bremerton Kitsap Airporter proposes to provide and has	18	with estimated times for all intermediate points. We
L9	been providing to JBLM.	19	believe that's not only a benefit to the customer, but
20	The reason why Capital Aeroporter or I'm	20	just simply on its face legally a different service for
21	sorry, Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, however, is seeking	21	which an application should be granted without
22	to expand the service is for the convenience of its JBLM	22	objection.
23	customers. In fact, it has served JBLM for a	23	Should the Commission decide it needs to
24	significant period of time, but as Mr. Asche stated in	24	consider additional factors such as whether or not the
25		25	incumbent is providing satisfaction service to the
	Page 110		Page 112
1	to passengers that are seeking to go to JBLM. Once upon	1	satisfaction of the Commission, we believe the price is
2	a time, pre-911, when those passengers traveled to JBLM,	2	a major point of issue. For the incumbent to provide
3	the vehicles could pass through security without	3	service at a price more than 100 percent of the proposed
4	significant stop without a significant stop, without	4	price is significant. It doesn't allow a service like
5	significant security protocols applying, and people	5	Capital Aeroporter to compete with more direct and
6	could go to their point of destination without delay.	6	express services.
7	Some passengers would prefer not to go	7	Although we don't have pricing for you here
8		'	Although we don't have pheling for you here
	through that delay and receive service at an adjacent	8	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis
9	through that delay and receive service at an adjacent point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be		
		8	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis
LO	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be	8 9	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but
L0 L1	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to	8 9 10	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price
L0 L1 L2	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their	8 9 10 11	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which
L0 L1 L2 L3	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her	8 9 10 11 12	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive.
LO L1 L2 L3 L4	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her	8 9 10 11 12 13	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints
L0 L1 L2 L3 L4	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their vacation or their trip to Washington, they relocate to a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue. I'll review my notes and make sure I've made
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their vacation or their trip to Washington, they relocate to a hotel closer to the airport so they don't have to pay	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue. I'll review my notes and make sure I've made all the comments we intended to make. I think I
L0 L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 L7 L8 L9 20 21	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their vacation or their trip to Washington, they relocate to a hotel closer to the airport so they don't have to pay that high price. So allowing this additional service	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue. I'll review my notes and make sure I've made all the comments we intended to make. I think I think that covers the primary legal points. I wanted to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their vacation or their trip to Washington, they relocate to a hotel closer to the airport so they don't have to pay that high price. So allowing this additional service would both benefit those customers and the business	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue. I'll review my notes and make sure I've made all the comments we intended to make. I think I think that covers the primary legal points. I wanted to point out that the exhibits that we have submitted speak
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	point. And so the Holiday Inn Express is proposed to be provided as an adjacent point where there's no need to go through security, delaying passengers to their ultimate point of destination. And as Ms. Simplot indicated in her statement, there are, in fact, passengers who would prefer a lower price point from the Holiday Inn Express. And as a result of the pricing, they instead of staying at the Holiday Inn Express on the final night of their vacation or their trip to Washington, they relocate to a hotel closer to the airport so they don't have to pay that high price. So allowing this additional service would both benefit those customers and the business there at the Holiday Inn Express. We believe that this is, in fact, going to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	today, I will tell you that generally speaking, taxis and Uber and Lyft are more money than an airporter, but they do not offer service anywhere near the low price being offered by Bremerton Kitsap Airporter, which should allow it to be significantly more competitive. We also believe that due to the complaints made by customers to Teresa Simplot, there is adequate support for the fact that that price point is significant to the customers and not just a theoretical issue. I'll review my notes and make sure I've made all the comments we intended to make. I think I think that covers the primary legal points. I wanted to point out that the exhibits that we have submitted speak for themselves. We believe they more than adequately

	Page 113		Page 115
1	Fage 115		Fayeris
1	due to its price, there is going to be sufficient	1	in this case. We are currently operating the JBLM route
2	gravity of ridership in that territory to support the	2	at a monetary loss for several reasons.
3	additional service, notwithstanding the fact that the	3	So that's a true indication of the real
4	fitness to run the new proposed service is not a factor	4	purpose of Bremerton Kitsap's application to add this
5	to be considered here today. Thank you.	5	point. It is not for the public convenience and
6	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.	6	necessity, and it has not been proven to provide it
7	Mr. Callaghan, do does Staff normally	7	to provide it for the public convenience and necessity,
8	make a closing statement in these?	8	and it is not required by the public.
9	MR. CALLAGHAN: Your Honor, this is actually	9	Bremerton Kitsap simply wants to add an
10	my first brief adjudicative proceeding. I was going to	10	additional stop because they're losing money operating a
11	just make a brief comment that unfortunately, because	11	route that is no longer profitable or sustainable. So
12	the assigned Commission Staff member is not with me	12	they'd like to just jump on the next spot available and
13	today and this is a highly fact-based inquiry, I	13	try and add grab a few more customers to create a bit
14	couldn't give the Commission Staff's opinion on this	14	of financial gain for the company.
15	matter based on the fact that a lot of evidence and	15	Capital Aeroporter has continued to meet all
16	testimony has been presented today that simply wasn't	16	advertised schedules, which is also a consideration in
17	available to the Staff member. Thank you.	17	WAC 480-30-140. It's not just focusing on the time
18	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	18	schedule that's posted with the Utilities and
19	You you can proceed when you're ready.	19	Transportation Commission. As we all know, no nobody
20	JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, the main purpose	20	goes to the UTC to check the time schedule operated by a
21	of the proceeding today, again, is to establish the fact	21	carrier. People go online, they check Google, they ask
22	whether or not and using all the evidence and facts	22	their friends, they get references, personal references
23	that Capital Aeroporter has provided today, in objection	23	from hotel managers, especially for for service. And
24	to this application, that Capital Aeroporter certainly	24	Capital Aeroporter provides the scheduled pick-up and
25	does provide service to the satisfaction to the	25	drop-off times for customers to the airport and from the
	Page 114		Page 116
	C C		C C
1	Commission upon many factors.	1	airport.
1 2	Commission upon many factors. Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority	1 2	airport. When customers make requests for service
			-
2 3	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority	2 3	When customers make requests for service
2 3 4	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the	2 3	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us
2 3 4	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between	2 3	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our
2 3 4 5	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma	2 3 4 5	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and
2 3 4 5 6	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport.	2 3 4 5 6	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either
2 3 4 5 6 7	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made	2 3 4 5 6 7	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we continue to make efforts to provide convenient and safe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5. I want to point out in the application of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we continue to make efforts to provide convenient and safe service. We provide timely frequent service in the fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5. I want to point out in the application of Bremerton Kitsap on their schedule, their proposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we continue to make efforts to provide convenient and safe service. We provide timely frequent service in the fact that we constantly monitor our our passenger loads,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5. I want to point out in the application of Bremerton Kitsap on their schedule, their proposed schedule. So opening opening statements of Bremerton
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we continue to make efforts to provide convenient and safe service. We provide timely frequent service in the fact that we constantly monitor our our passenger loads, add additional vehicles, and provide our customers with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5. I want to point out in the application of Bremerton Kitsap on their schedule, their proposed schedule. So opening opening statements of Bremerton Kitsap in in their supporting comments from the owner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Capital Aeroporter does hold the authority to provide the same scheduled service proposed by the applicant along the route of Interstate 5 between Holiday Inn Express Lakewood and Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Over the years, Capital Aeroporter has made more than a reasonable effort to expand and improve its service to the customers, as heard in Mr. Jim Fricke's testimony, starting back with eight scheduled trips to the current 23 trips offered by Capital Aeroporter to and from the airport in which our scheduled service operates from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood earlier in the day than proposed by the applicant and continues later in the day with more frequency and more convenience to the traveling public. Capital Aeroporter has shown that we we continue to make efforts to provide convenient and safe service. We provide timely frequent service in the fact that we constantly monitor our our passenger loads, add additional vehicles, and provide our customers with the most efficient route and and transportation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	When customers make requests for service changes, we respond, and they when they inform us about any sort type of a service difficulty on our Rate My Ride app, we instantly know the information and make if we respond to it accordingly, either providing additional service or looking how we can better serve the general public. Capital Aeroporter has provided scheduled service the same as that proposed by the applicant and will continue to provide that service in a manner which is safe, courteous, and respectful. Capital Aeroporter, again, operates 23 trips to SeaTac as opposed to Bremerton Kitsap, the applicant's, 13 trips. In our schedule, we allow for traffic delays and other situations that happen on a daily basis on Interstate 5. I want to point out in the application of Bremerton Kitsap on their schedule, their proposed schedule. So opening opening statements of Bremerton Kitsap in in their supporting comments from the owner state that, (as read) Well, the Holiday Inn Express

			3/18/2015
	Page 117		Page 119
1	those those people.	1	transportation service to stop at the hotel for guests
2	Well, if you look at the proposed time	2	that would be convenient and efficient. Referring to
3	schedule No. 24 on the application, you'll notice that	3	apparently an inefficient two-and-a-half-hour interval
4	the Rainier Lodge and the Evergreen Lodge are no longer	4	between runs for a current operator. That obviously
5	stops proposed by the applicant. If you also look at	5	with Bremerton Kitsap's schedule is the only operator
6	time schedule 23, the current schedule operated by	6	that operates at a two-and-a-half-hour interval at this
7	Bremerton Kitsap, they currently offer pick-ups and	7	time.
8	drop-offs at Madigan as well as Waller Hall, the McChord	8	The manager also goes on to to state that
9	passenger air terminal. All of those stops are being	9	there would be appreciative that any company would go
10	eliminated from this proposed schedule. So there's	10	out to try to expand, work on a more efficient
11	obviously something else at play here and something that	11	cost-effective means of transportation.
12	is for, again, financial gain for the company and the	12	The original support statement filed with
13	best interest of the company.	13	the application made no mention of Capital Aeroporter or
14	Furthermore, on the time schedule proposed,	14	our scheduled service available. It simply refers to
15	as very detailed illustrated by by counsel of the	15	prices compared to taking a taxi, and that to have
16	applicant, they have a wonderful time schedule that	16	additional times would be extremely beneficial. We need
17	shows all these times and runs at intermediate stops to	17	to have other options, more convenient, more times, more
18	the airport. However, adding the Holiday Inn Express	18	runs and, again, Capital Aeroporter, 23 trips to the
19	Lakewood on each run thir 25 minutes before arriving	19	proposed 13 trips is more than that proposed by the
20	at SeaTac Airport.	20	applicant.
20	Well, the distance between the Holiday Inn	21	During the last six months, Capital
22	Express Lakewood is 32.2 miles on the road driving to	22	Aeroporter has continued to explore different options
23	the airport. I would find that nearly impossible to	23	how to improve our scheduled service, not only with the
24	legally and safely get to SeaTac Airport when 25 minutes	24	Holiday Inn Express Lakewood, but with the TownePlace
25	for a distance of 32.2 miles is about 80 miles per hour.	25	Suites Lakewood, hotels in DuPont and Olympia because we
23	Page 118	23	Page 120
	rage no		rage 120
1	Furthermore, on the time schedule, there are	1	feel it is very important to consider to continually
2	departure times listed from the airport. So in 25	2	try to expand scheduled service offering to the general
3	minutes, the applicant proposes to get to the airport,	3	public. However, operating more than one company from
4	drop off everyone upstairs, go back around, pick up and	4	the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood is not economically
5	depart within ten minutes of that time.	5	feasible or sustainable. There simply is not the
б	There there were not there were some	6	population density available for guests of the Holiday
7	exhibits that were objected to today, but there have	7	Inn Express.
8	been some service issues noted in the public about	8	As stated in in previously in my
9		0	
	staying on	9	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she
10			
	staying on	9	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she
11	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm	9 10	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area
11 12	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already	9 10 11	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest.
11 12 13	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was	9 10 11 12	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see
11 12 13 14	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly	9 10 11 12 13	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the
11 12 13 14 15	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone
11 12 13 14 15 16	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for	9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk about exhibits that were not admitted into the record.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the goal of adding a stop outside of JBLM so that they could
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the goal of adding a stop outside of JBLM so that they could make more money. And the witness only requests service
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk about exhibits that were not admitted into the record. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. No problem. I'll just simply refer back again to the the application at	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the goal of adding a stop outside of JBLM so that they could make more money. And the witness only requests service for hotel guests from the Holiday Inn Express or to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk about exhibits that were not admitted into the record. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. No problem. I'll just simply refer back again to the the application at this point, then, because this is also a determining	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the goal of adding a stop outside of JBLM so that they could make more money. And the witness only requests service for hotel guests from the Holiday Inn Express or to the Holiday Inn Express. There is no public support or need or
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	staying on MR. FASSBURG: I'm going to object I'm going to object to this. Not only were they already well, I objected to them and that objection was sustained. If we were going there, there's certainly plenty of potential material establishing the same for Capital Aeroporter that we didn't attempt to introduce for the very reason that it's irrelevant to this proceeding. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, you you can't talk about exhibits that were not admitted into the record. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. No problem. I'll just simply refer back again to the the application at	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	testimony, my my conversation with Ms. Simplot, she was not pleased with having someone from Lakewood area dropped off at her hotel that was not a guest. As you will see, as the Commission will see in the support statement from Ms. Simplot and the supplemental support statement, Applicant's only witness to this case for support is not really someone independent from the public. It's someone that they contacted to try to persuade to help them achieve the goal of adding a stop outside of JBLM so that they could make more money. And the witness only requests service for hotel guests from the Holiday Inn Express or to the Holiday Inn Express.

	Daga 101		Dega 102
	Page 121		Page 123
1	to or from the Holiday Inn Express.	1	opportunity for cross.
2	In September 2018, Bremerton Kitsap	2	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I understand. I am giving
3	attempted to circumvent UTC rules and laws set forth	3	him some leeway because he is unrepresented, and I will
4	MR. FASSBURG: Objection. This is	4	not use any facts in if there are new facts in his
5	irrelevant to the application proceeding.	5	closing, I will not rely on those if they're not they
6	JOHN FRICKE: It is relevant. It shows fact	6	aren't in evidence.
7	and matter leading up to the application.	7	MR. FASSBURG: I appreciate that.
8	MR. FASSBURG: This isn't relevant to	8	JOHN FRICKE: Thank you, Your Honor. You
9	whether it's the same service, whether the incumbent is	9	can refer to the testimony of Mr. Jim Fricke, in fact,
10	actually providing the service for which it has	10	where he says we would respond within five minutes to
1	certificate authority, or whether the incumbent provides	11	for a request for service from the Holiday Inn Express
12	service to the satisfaction of the Commission	12	Lakewood.
13	JOHN FRICKE: I am providing a statement and	13	I would like to also for the Commission to
4	foundation to illustrate the comparison of same service	14	take notice of a situation with the application as well
.5	and what is proposed by the applicant for what is	15	as required for application of a of an extension of
.6	already existing at the location.	16	authority or new authority. It is necessary to provide
.7	JUDGE CHARTOFF: I'm going to sustain the	17	and it is required, in fact, by WAC R to provide
.8	objection.	18	ridership and revenue forecast for the first 12 months
.9	JOHN FRICKE: Capital Aeroporter continues	19	of operation and a pro forma balance sheet and income
20	to operate efficient routes to and from the Holiday Inn	20	statement for the first 12 months of operation. All of
21	Express Lakewood. We do not operate zigzag all over the	21	those are absent with just a general statement of
22	county. We establish the number of customers, we make	22	of
23	adjustments within minutes of the passenger loads with	23	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.
24	our airport coordinator and vehicles and drivers that	24	JOHN FRICKE: an owner.
25	are on that are ready to make schedule adjustments at	25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Yeah, we I think we
	Page 122		Page 124
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Page 122 SeaTac Airport.	1	Page 124 talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked
1		1 2	
	SeaTac Airport.		talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked
2	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to	2	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting
2 3	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn	2 3	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same
2 3 4	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled	2 3 4	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the
2 3 4 5	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled	2 3 4 5	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be
2 3 4 5 6	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up.	2 3 4 5 6	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but
2 3 4 5 6 7	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 .0	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has
2 3 5 7 8 9 .0 .1	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the
2 3 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 .3 4 .5 .6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 .3 4 .5 .7 8 9 .0 .1 2 .3 4 .5 .5 .7 8 .9 .0 .1 2 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 .7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the fact of of the service that we are and will continue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we received no counsel or recommendations to make any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 2 3	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the fact of of the service that we are and will continue to provide for customers for Holiday Inn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we received no counsel or recommendations to make any changes to such schedule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the fact of of the service that we are and will continue to provide for customers for Holiday Inn. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I am giving you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we received no counsel or recommendations to make any changes to such schedule. We are very very careful in making sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 22	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the fact of of the service that we are and will continue to provide for customers for Holiday Inn. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I am giving you JOHN FRICKE: How I mean, this is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we received no counsel or recommendations to make any changes to such schedule. We are very very careful in making sure we abide by our scheduled times, because that is one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SeaTac Airport. In fact, when our shuttles are traveling to the airport, a customer could call from the Holiday Inn Express Lakewood minutes before needing scheduled service to the airport, and our next available scheduled shuttle would be able to pick them up. MR. FASSBURG: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the extent that Mr. Fricke is now arguing outside the scope of the record. I don't have an opportunity to cross-examine him on new facts that he has been inserting throughout his closing. I've obviously given him broad leeway without objecting too much because I think that's appropriate, but I'd ask you to instruct him to stick to the record as been presented in his argument. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Right. What I JOHN FRICKE: I already testified to the fact of of the service that we are and will continue to provide for customers for Holiday Inn. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. I am giving you JOHN FRICKE: How I mean, this is this is a statement to further confirm the facts of of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talked about the scope of this proceeding, we've talked about that a lot. It's limited to whether the objecting company holds a certificate, whether it's the same service, and whether the service is provided to the satisfaction of the Commission. The Commission will be considering those other things you're looking at, but not in this proceeding. Those other factors that you're talking about. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. Okay. I understand. Well, just to finish up, then. As Capital has illustrated and presented evidence throughout the proceeding, both from testimony and exhibits, we provide and continue to provide scheduled service to the satisfaction of the Commission. Applicant's counsel clearly showed differences in time schedules; however, our time schedule that we operate our scheduled service on was approved by the UTC on January 31, 2013, and we received no counsel or recommendations to make any changes to such schedule. We are very very careful in making sure we abide by our scheduled times, because that is one of the very important factors of scheduled service. We

	Page 125		Page 127
1	our control. We operate all available trips out of the	1	of the fact that they call it scheduled service. And I
2	airport and, in fact, provide service to anyone who's	2	think I have been clear in pointing out that the law
3	who's not able to get on any service that doesn't take	3	describes scheduled service and door-to-door
4	reservations. We will do our best to accommodate them	4	differently.
5	to provide the best scheduled service to and from the	5	But one of the things I think just really
6	Holiday Inn Express.	6	needs to be made as clear as possible is that it's not
7	And in in my final comment, again,	7	just enough that you have authority to provide a
8	referring back to the witness, Ms. Teresa Simplot, the	8	service. You have to actually provide that service.
9	supplemental statement provided on on March 8th	9	What Mr. Fricke has described isn't a scheduled service.
10	obviously was changed from the initial on on November	10	It's a service that you can schedule. You can schedule
11	15th. And I made every attempt at providing better	11	door-to-door service by making a reservation to be
12	service from before the the statement that was made	12	picked up at a particular location or be dropped off at
13	that there were any complaints about fares or or	13	a particular location. That's the same as the so-called
14	Capital Aeroporter. We never in my two	14	scheduled service they have provided.
15	communications with Ms. Simplot, I specifically asked	15	And so despite the label being applied by
16	her if there were any issues or difficulties or or	16	the protestant, the the reality is what matters here.
17	complaints and nothing was provided to me at that time.	17	Capital Aeroporter doesn't provide scheduled service
18	Thank you.	18	wherein there is a schedule of stops and times, period,
19	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.	19	as a matter of fact, as they have admitted repeatedly.
20	Okay. Is there anything further?	20	And so when the Commission decides whether to grant an
21	MR. CALLAGHAN: Your Honor, I would like to	21	application if the incumbent isn't actually providing
22	make a brief final note.	22	the service, even if they have authority, the incumbent
23	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay.	23	doesn't, in fact, by rule have a right to protest.
24	MR. CALLAGHAN: If I may.	24	They have protested and we've had this
25	JUDGE CHARTOFF: Mm-hmm.	25	proceeding here today, but if you re-review the
	Page 126		Page 128
1	MR. CALLAGHAN: Thank you.	1	standards in WAC 480-30-116, you'll find that unless
2	I would just like to note on the record that	2	they are providing the service, they can't object. I
3	based on the figures provided by Capital in Exhibits 11	3	think it can't be more clear that the Commission
4	through 16, it's entirely possible that this proceeding		
5		4	intended to allow a new application under the
	has cost the parties the equivalent of the annual	4 5	intended to allow a new application under the circumstances here. Thank you.
6	has cost the parties the equivalent of the annual revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission	_	
6 7		5	circumstances here. Thank you.
	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission	5 6	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you.
7	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to	5 6 7	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make
7 8 9	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always	5 6 7 8	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response?
7 8 9 10	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties	5 6 7 8 9	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences.
7 8 9 10 11	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that	5 6 7 8 9 10	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by Mr. Fricke specifically.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific definition of scheduled service means an auto
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by Mr. Fricke specifically. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific definition of scheduled service means an auto transportation company providing passenger service at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by Mr. Fricke specifically. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can MR. FASSBURG: It'll be very brief, Your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific definition of scheduled service means an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or departure times at points on a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by Mr. Fricke specifically. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can MR. FASSBURG: It'll be very brief, Your Honor.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific definition of scheduled service means an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or departure times at points on a route. We have specified departure times, we have
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revenue generated by this stop. And so Commission Staff, as always, strongly encourages parties to try to settle these matters before a hearing. It's not always possible, but and I I know that both parties understand this, but I think it bears repeating, that taking matters like this to a hearing, while it's always the party's right to do so, it seems like this regardless of the outcome today is probably is suboptimal outcome for everyone involved. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. Okay. MR. FASSBURG: I would if you if you would permit a brief response for the comments made by Mr. Fricke specifically. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Can MR. FASSBURG: It'll be very brief, Your Honor. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. MR. FASSBURG: Sure. So one of the things	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	circumstances here. Thank you. JUDGE CHARTOFF: Thank you. JOHN FRICKE: Your Honor, may I just make one brief two-sentence response? JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. Two sentences. JOHN FRICKE: Okay. JUDGE CHARTOFF: But it has to be related to what he just said. JOHN FRICKE: Yes, definitely. The applicant is attempting to cloud or change the fact that we provide scheduled service, and even according to WAC 480-30-036, the specific definitions in which auto transportation companies operate by a specific definition of scheduled service means an auto transportation company providing passenger service at specified arrival and/or departure times at points on a route. We have specified departure times, we have specified arrival times. Thank you.

Docket No. TC-181008 - Vol. I r

DOCKET NO. 1G-181008 - VOI. I	3/18/201
Page 129	
 the transcript. So I will issue a decision within ten days of receiving the transcript, which should probably 	
3 be about 20 days from now. Anything else?	
4 MR. FASSBURG: That's it from us. Thank	
5 you.	
6 MR. CALLAGHAN: No, Your Honor.	
7 JOHN FRICKE: Thank you, Your Honor.	
8 JUDGE CHARTOFF: Okay. We are adjourned.	
9 Thank you.	
10 (Adjourned at 12:55 p.m.)	
11 12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
Page 130	
1 CERTIFICATE	
2 3 STATE OF WASHINGTON	
4 COUNTY OF THURSTON	
5	
6 I, Tayler Garlinghouse, a Certified Shorthand	
7 Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby	
8 certify that the foregoing transcript is true and	
9 accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill and ability.	
10	
11 Tayler Garlinghouse, CCR 3358 12 Tayler Garlinghouse, CCR 3358	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21 22	
23	
24	
25	
BUELL REALTIME REPORTING, LLC	Page: 33 (129 - 130